

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL
SCHOOL DISTRICT
MOUNT LAUREL, NEW JERSEY**



**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2021**

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	10
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to the Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	71
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	81
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	83

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)		Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III		
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions		
L-1	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	85
L-2	Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	86
L-3	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	87
L-4	Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	88
L-5	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	89
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV		
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB		
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	91
M-2	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	92
Other Supplementary Information		
D. School Based Budget Schedules:		
D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:		
E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	95
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:		
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	98
F-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	99
F-2a-	Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	100

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	109
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	110
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	111
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	113
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	114
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	115
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Introduction to the Statistical Section	
Financial Trends	
J-1 Net Position by Component	118
J-2 Changes in Net Position	119
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	121
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	122
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	123
Revenue Capacity	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	125
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	126
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	127
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	128
Debt Capacity	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	130
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	131
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	132
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	133

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	135
J-15 Principal Employers	136
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	138
J-17 Operating Statistics	139
J-18 School Building Information	140
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	141
J-20 Insurance Schedule	142
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	144
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	146
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	148
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	152
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
Section 1 – Summary of Auditor’s Results	154
Section 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	156
Section 3 – Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	156
Section 4 – Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	156
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	157

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Robert F. Wachter Jr., MBA, School Business Administrator / Board Secretary
330 Mount Laurel Road • Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 • Phone: 856-235-3387 • Fax: 856-235-1837
rwachter@mtlaurelschools.org • www.mtlaurelschools.org

Inspiring potential. Enriching futures.

February 23, 2022

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mount Laurel School District
County of Burlington, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Township of Mount Laurel School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, and each major fund of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Township of Mount Laurel School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All major funds of the District are included in this report. The Township of Mount Laurel School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D):

Student Enrollment

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2020-21	4,062	-4.3
2019-20	4,243	+0.9
2018-19	4,205	-1.3
2017-18	4,260	+1.1
2016-17	4,213	+0.2
2015-16	4,206	-0.2
2014-15	4,216	+1.1
2013-14	4,169	+1.0
2012-13	4,127	-1.8
2011-12	4,202	-2.2

2) ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK: The Mount Laurel community has remained relatively unchanged over the past ten years; 2020 census population was 44,633 compared to 41,864 in 2010. The 2021 Net Valuation Taxable is \$5,811,323,589 compared to \$5,786,157,100 in 2014.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Despite major disruptions to in-person learning caused by the pandemic, the district moved forward in many areas. The major accomplishments for the 2020-2021 school year are described below.

Instructional Technology and Remote Learning

The district reopened for in-person instruction on-time in September 2020 and remained open throughout the school year, except for brief periods of time in mid-December and early-January when it pivoted to full remote instruction due to the pandemic. However, following January 2021, the district quickly implemented plans starting in March and transitioned all students preschool through 8th grade whose parents chose it, to in-person learning, 5 days per week, full day with lunches served. The full-time remote learning option remained a choice for all families.

The district provided technology support and all students in preschool through 8th grade were provided Chromebook devices for learning. The district maintained 100% connectivity for all students and provided mobile Hotspots when necessary. The district utilizes *Google Suite for Education* for students, teachers and administrators to enhance teaching and learning as well as increase efficiency on a daily basis. The district upgraded *Google Suite* with enhancements to enable administrators and teachers to control Google Meetings and easily add users to Google Classroom and other platforms.

The Governor's Educator of the Year Program

The district continues its participation in the New Jersey Governor's Educator of the Year Program (GEOY) by recognizing 8 outstanding Educators of the Year across the district. School based committees selected candidates based on special criteria and nominations submitted from parents, students, and colleagues. Most notable, this year was the selection of Michelle Poolaw, Hillside Elementary School's GEOY candidate, as the Burlington County Teacher of the Year for 2021!

Teachers College Reading and Writing Project: Partnership District

The district began reforming literacy practices for all students via its partnership with Columbia University's Teachers College Reading and Writing Project (TCRWP). In conjunction with the district's partnership status with TCRWP, teachers and administrators in all schools received high quality sustained professional development by University trainers in literacy best practices. Teachers in Kindergarten through 2nd grade received 5 days of intensive full day training in the Units of Study in Phonics. English Language Arts teachers of students in grades 3 through 8 began training in the Units of Study in Writing.

Instructional materials accompanied the professional development provided by TCRWP trainers at every school. Teachers and Principals have reported positive results and feedback on the initiative. Future plans include the implementation of Units of Study in Reading beginning in 2022-2023 in select grade levels. In total, the district received 70 full days of school based professional development throughout the year. Each Elementary School received 10 days of professional development each, while the intermediate and middle school levels received 5 days.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONT'D):

Early Childhood Education

Although the start of the 2019-2020 school year brought the launching of full day kindergarten for all students, the program was interrupted by the pandemic. However, in 2020-2021 all kindergartners returned to school first on a hybrid schedule and/or remote option if selected, by March all preschoolers and kindergartners were prioritized for in-person instruction, 5 days per week for full days.

The district's kindergarten programs are fully inclusive and support the needs of all learners through highly effective developmentally appropriate practices and curriculum. The program is modeled after the New Jersey Department of Education's *Kindergarten Implementation Guidelines*.

Assessment of Student Learning

The district implemented an assessment system with all students using Star 360 Online Assessments. Students are screened, progress monitored, and the data used to project student growth. Administrators, teachers, students and parents use the data to inform instruction, planning, and for targeting interventions.

Student Honor Societies

The Mount Laurel School district continues to provide recognition for student excellence and achievement through participation in the National Elementary Honor Society at the Hartford Upper Elementary School and the National Junior Honor Society at the Thomas E. Harrington Middle School.

Major School Scheduling Enhancements

The Hartford School and Thomas E. Harrington Middle School underwent major scheduling revisions. The Hartford School is now composed of teacher teams in both 5th and 6th grade. Fifth grade teachers are assigned to teach either Math or Language Arts and then both Social Studies and Science. Sixth grade teachers are content certified specialists and assigned to one major content area. The school follows an A/B day schedule via a block schedule. The middle school's block schedule follows an A/B/C day rotation, which enabled more efficient use of instructional time and doubled the amount of math instruction each day. All six elementary schools planned an A/B/C/D day rotation schedule, allowing more efficient use of special area teachers (Library, Art, Music, PE/Health) and other human resources. All schools have transitioned to co-teaching and in class support models for student support.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

8) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with failed banking institutions in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9) RISK MANAGEMENT: The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to workers compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, cyber liability, and fidelity bonds.

A professional appraisal firm is retained by the District to provide up-to-date insurable values of equipment, property and buildings.

The District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool - Joint Insurance Fund.

10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, required supplemental information and supplemental information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedication and skill of the Business Office staff. We would also like to express our appreciation to the members of the Township of Mount Laurel School District Board of Education for their support in providing a sound financial operation.

Respectfully Submitted,



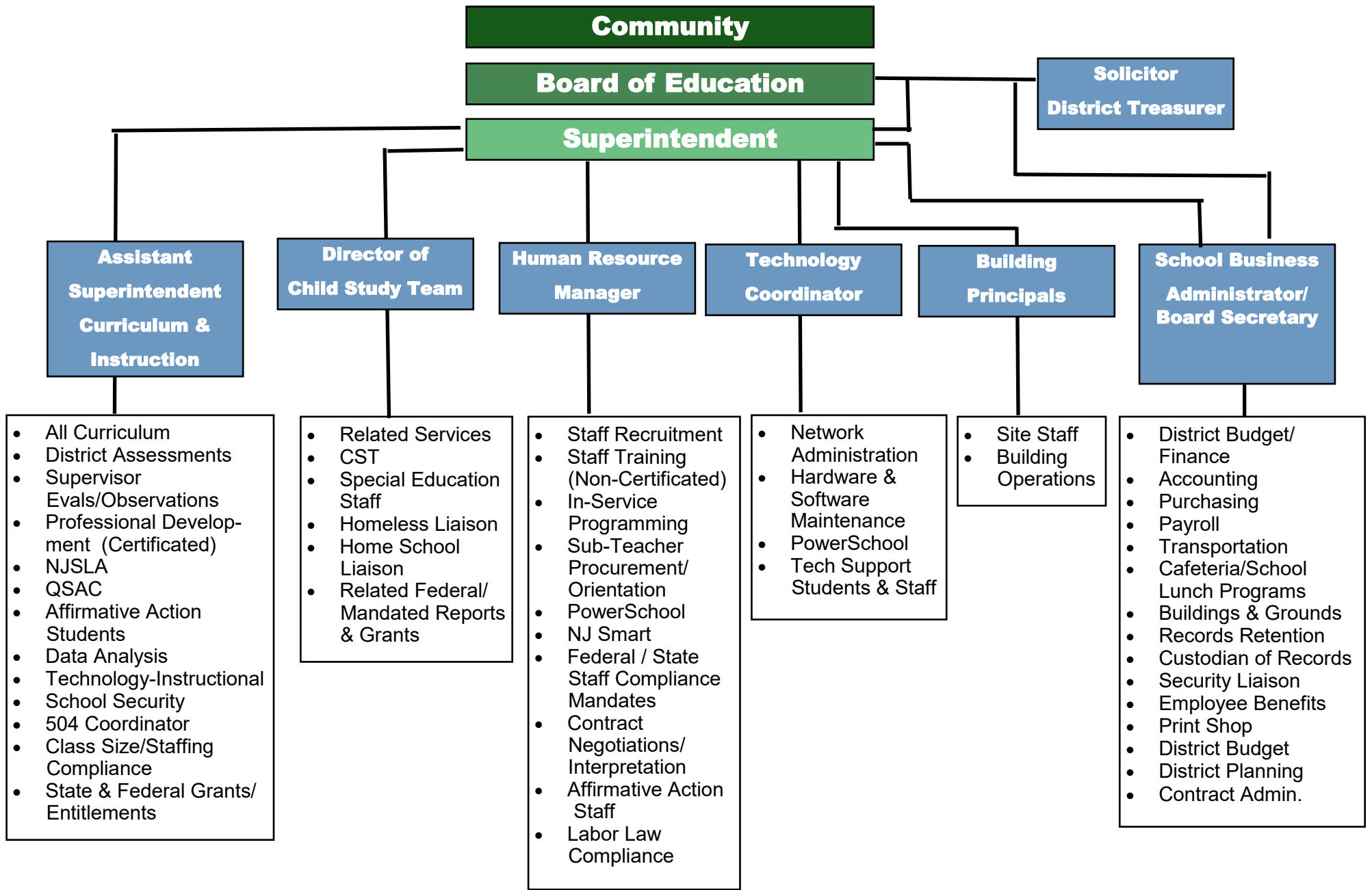
George J. Rafferty
Superintendent

Respectfully Submitted,



Robert F. Wachter Jr.
School Business Administrator / Board Secretary

MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOLS — ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2021

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

Anthony Ruttler, President	2021
Melissa DeClementi, Vice President	2021
Christine Dickson	2023
Leigh Ann Erlanger	2021
Susan Fortuna	2023
Daniel Gallo (unexpired term to 12/31/21)	2022
Michael Magee	2023
Danielle Stuffo	2022
Michael Wright	2022

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. George J. Rafferty, Superintendent

Robert F. Wachter, Jr., School Business Administrator / Board Secretary

Karen Albanese, Treasurer of School Monies

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

June 30, 2021

AUDIT FIRM

Bowman & Company LLP
Certified Public Accountants & Consultants
6 North Broad Street, Suite 201
Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

ATTORNEY

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr.
Parker McCay P.A.
9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300
P.O. Box 5054
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank
201 Ark Road
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

ARCHITECT

Wayne Allan Neville, AIA
430 Commerce Lane, Suite C
West Berlin, New Jersey 08091

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mount Laurel School District
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter*Adoption of New Accounting Principle*

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Consistency of Financial Statements

Because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental activities and governmental fund types. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Prior Period Restatement

In addition, because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, net position and fund balance as of July 1, 2020 on the statement of activities and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances, have been restated, as discussed in note 21 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters*Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Mount Laurel School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.


The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

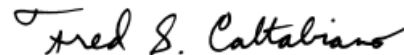
Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 23, 2022 on our consideration of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 23, 2022

Exhibit K-1

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mount Laurel School District
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2022. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle, and additional paragraphs on the consistency of financial statements and prior period restatement resulting from the new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Mount Laurel School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Fred S. Caltabiano

Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 23, 2022

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I**

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited)

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's (District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$30,998,744.14 (net position).
- The District's total net position increased by \$2,218,719.75.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Basic Financial Statements, and Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates *like businesses*, such as food services and the after school program.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – are one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as the after school program and food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are used by the District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The District has two kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as the after school program and food services.

Notes to the Financial Statement - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 21,826,071.81	\$ 21,682,830.08	\$ 143,241.73	0.66%
Capital Assets	<u>73,158,781.55</u>	<u>72,521,079.21</u>	<u>637,702.34</u>	<u>0.88%</u>
Total Assets	<u>94,984,853.36</u>	<u>94,203,909.29</u>	<u>780,944.07</u>	<u>0.83%</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>4,586,095.00</u>	<u>3,986,357.00</u>	<u>599,738.00</u>	<u>15.04%</u>
Long-Term Liabilities	54,049,140.08	56,312,038.71	(2,262,898.63)	-4.02%
Other Liabilities	<u>5,524,161.14</u>	<u>4,668,872.19</u>	<u>855,288.95</u>	<u>18.32%</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>59,573,301.22</u>	<u>60,980,910.90</u>	<u>(1,407,609.68)</u>	<u>-2.31%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>8,998,903.00</u>	<u>8,429,331.00</u>	<u>569,572.00</u>	<u>6.76%</u>
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,102,839.11	42,887,335.90	(784,496.79)	-1.83%
Restricted	9,692,349.96	8,291,027.66	1,401,322.30	16.90%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(20,796,444.93)</u>	<u>(22,398,339.17)</u>	<u>1,601,894.24</u>	<u>-7.15%</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 30,998,744.14</u>	<u>\$ 28,780,024.39</u>	<u>\$ 2,218,719.75</u>	<u>7.71%</u>

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

Table 2 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

TABLE 2
Change in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 876,039.80	\$ 1,700,836.75	\$ (824,796.95)	-48.49%
Operating grants and contributions	28,116,822.99	18,400,082.94	9,716,740.05	52.81%
General Revenues:				
Property taxes	65,711,426.00	64,697,486.00	1,013,940.00	1.57%
Federal & State Grants	7,104,860.86	6,875,491.98	229,368.88	3.34%
Other	911,456.88	1,107,822.67	(196,365.79)	-17.73%
Total Revenues	<u>102,720,606.53</u>	<u>92,781,720.34</u>	<u>9,938,886.19</u>	<u>10.71%</u>
Expenses:				
Governmental activities				
Instruction:				
Regular	27,332,592.48	26,387,744.56	944,847.92	3.58%
Special education	9,108,176.43	9,168,817.13	(60,640.70)	-0.66%
Other special instruction	736,077.81	770,655.28	(34,577.47)	-4.49%
Other instruction	211,710.85	502,998.80	(291,287.95)	-57.91%
Support services:				
Tuition	2,028,503.31	2,003,900.21	24,603.10	1.23%
Student and instruction related	7,806,742.28	7,401,239.85	405,502.43	5.48%
General administrative services	1,134,812.41	1,034,987.24	99,825.17	9.65%
School administrative services	2,198,238.50	2,251,474.23	(53,235.73)	-2.36%
Central services	836,290.37	919,880.87	(83,590.50)	-9.09%
Administrative information technology	842,568.03	724,985.33	117,582.70	16.22%
Plant operations and maintenance	4,780,101.43	5,126,649.79	(346,548.36)	-6.76%
Pupil transportation	2,679,293.45	2,873,498.83	(194,205.38)	-6.76%
Unallocated benefits	37,579,177.57	29,224,199.59	8,354,977.98	28.59%
Special schools	121,536.84	426,904.20	(305,367.36)	-71.53%
Interest on long-term debt	1,158,593.88	1,171,203.38	(12,609.50)	-1.08%
Unallocated depreciation	506,466.00	292,949.36	213,516.64	72.89%
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>99,060,881.64</u>	<u>90,282,088.65</u>	<u>8,778,792.99</u>	<u>9.72%</u>
Business Type Activities				
Food Service	771,231.79	1,011,715.37	(240,483.58)	-23.77%
Child Care	669,773.35	728,245.86	(58,472.51)	-8.03%
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>1,441,005.14</u>	<u>1,739,961.23</u>	<u>(298,956.09)</u>	<u>-17.18%</u>
Total Expenses	<u>100,501,886.78</u>	<u>92,022,049.88</u>	<u>8,479,836.90</u>	<u>9.22%</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	2,218,719.75	759,670.46	1,459,049.29	192.06%
Beginning Net Position	<u>28,780,024.39</u>	<u>28,020,353.93</u>	<u>759,670.46</u>	<u>2.71%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 30,998,744.14</u>	<u>\$ 28,780,024.39</u>	<u>\$ 2,218,719.75</u>	<u>7.71%</u>

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

Governmental-Type Activities

- There was an increase of \$2,683,725.71 or 11.17% in governmental activities net position.
- Property taxes increased \$1,013,940.00 or 1.57% from the prior year. Most of this increase is the product of funding general fund services and programs. Property taxes had increased by \$715,674.00 or 1.12% from the 18-19 to the 19-20 school year.
- Total Expenses (GASB level) increased \$8,479,836.90 or 9.22% from the prior year.
 - TPAF Pension related expenses and revenues related to GASB 68, increased by \$1,501,942.00 over the prior year.
 - PERS Pension related expenses related to GASB 68, decreased by \$110,783.00 over the prior year.
 - Other Post Employment Benefit Expense and Revenue related to GASB 75, increased by \$7,138,556.00 over the prior year.
 - General Fund Salaries increased \$93,885.16 or 0.21% from the prior year (\$45,404,407.13 - \$45,310,521.97).
 - General Fund Health Benefits were \$10,509,213.88 in 20-21 compared to \$10,576,924.00 in 19-20.

Business-Type Activities

- There was a decrease of \$465,005.96 or 9.78% in business-type activities net position.
- Expenses for food service activities decreased by \$250,445.58 or 24.51%, revenues decreased by \$110,995.21 or 12.21%.
- Expenses for daycare activities services decreased by \$58,472.51, revenues decreased by \$517,330.51.
- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, during the 2020-2021 school year, all lunches were free to students and reimbursable from the Federal/State governments. The COVID-19 pandemic also affected the enrollment of students in afterschool care.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The original budgetary basis anticipated revenues were \$70,808,319.00 and final budgetary basis anticipated revenues were \$70,547,539.00, a difference of \$260,780.00 which represents state aid cuts, and actual revenues were \$85,174,723.99.

During fiscal year 2021, the District budgeted \$63,515,416.00 and \$5,404,188.00 for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively. The District's revenues include non-budgeted On-Behalf revenues from the State of New Jersey of \$14,022,598.01, which contributes to a favorable revenue variance for the fiscal year.

The original and final budgetary basis expenditures were \$73,967,741.58, and actual expenditures were \$83,890,099.13.

The District's expenditures include non-budgeted On-Behalf expenditures from the State of New Jersey of \$14,022,598.01, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As stated earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$17,488,286.97, an increase of \$398,345.87 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$17,488,286.97, \$3,195,261.04 constitutes unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is assigned or restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed. For example, to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period fund balance of \$339,600.25 is assigned.

The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$3,195,261.04, while total fund balance was \$12,754,664.81.

The fund balance of the District's general fund at June 30, 2021 fund increased by \$2,778,461.86 over the previous year.

The fund balance of the District's capital projects fund at June 30, 2021 was \$3,958,714.57. This represents unspent debt proceeds restricted for capital projects approved by voter referendum in 2019.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$665,678.49. Fund balance at June 30, 2021 increased by \$48,335.69 in comparison to the fund balance at the prior year-end.

Proprietary Funds - The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position consisted of the following: \$234,930.05 for the food service program and \$3,296,595.08 for the daycare program. Other factors concerning the finance of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets - The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 amounts to \$73,158,781.55 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

TABLE 3
Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>
Land	\$ 4,095,400.00	\$ 4,095,400.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	16,079,433.08	15,135,721.00
Building and Improvements	119,091,512.03	115,139,270.23
Land Improvements	<u>2,592,939.00</u>	<u>2,592,939.00</u>
 Total Capital Assets	 <u>141,859,284.11</u>	 <u>136,963,330.23</u>
 Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 <u>(68,700,502.56)</u>	 <u>(64,442,251.02)</u>
 Net Capital Assets	 <u>\$ 73,158,781.55</u>	 <u>\$ 72,521,079.21</u>

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Long-term Debt - At the end of the fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$33,440,000.00 (debt outstanding end of prior year was \$35,540,000.00). The entire District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. Bonds mature all the way to 09/01/33.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Management's Discussion and Analysis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

For the 2020-21 school year, the District was able to sustain its budget through property taxes, federal and state aid, and miscellaneous revenue sources.

One of the most important factors affecting the District's budget is state aid. The 2021-2022 budget was adopted with 1.91% tax levy increase; based in part on the state aid the District anticipates receiving.

Summary of budgeted state aid revenue anticipated - general fund

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>	
2021-2022	\$5,674,157	\$269,969	
2020-2021	5,404,188	382,255	***
2019-2020	5,021,933	185,353	
2018-2019	4,836,580	403,116	
2017-2018	4,433,464	1	**
2016-2017	4,433,463	90,581	
2015-2016	4,342,882	-0-	
2014-2015	4,342,882	77,570	
2013-2014	4,265,312	-0-	
2012-2013	4,265,312		

*** = \$260,780.00 was rescinded after adoption of budget, net increase of \$121,475.00

** = awarded an additional \$78,963.00 after adoption of budget

Any reduction of state aid and increase in expenditures will put an additional burden on the taxpayers of Mount Laurel.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Robert F. Wachter, Jr. School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at:

Township of Mount Laurel School District
 330 Mount Laurel Road
 Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT- WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2021

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 16,205,801.49	\$ 3,660,015.45	\$ 19,865,816.94
Accounts Receivables, net	1,862,778.58	71,081.84	1,933,860.42
Inventory		26,394.45	26,394.45
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	72,399,629.17	759,152.38	73,158,781.55
Total Assets	90,468,209.24	4,516,644.12	94,984,853.36
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	4,586,095.00		4,586,095.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	4,586,095.00	-	4,586,095.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	1,921,384.31	197,558.08	2,118,942.39
Internal Balances	35,922.28	(35,922.28)	
Payable to State Government	16,165.00		16,165.00
Accrued Interest	366,866.67		366,866.67
Outstanding Bonds and Coupons	10,053.51		10,053.51
Unearned Revenue	1,399.00	64,330.81	65,729.81
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	2,946,403.76		2,946,403.76
Due beyond One Year	54,049,140.08		54,049,140.08
Total Liabilities	59,347,334.61	225,966.61	59,573,301.22
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	8,974,993.00		8,974,993.00
Deferred Revenue	23,910.00		23,910.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,998,903.00	-	8,998,903.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	41,343,686.73	759,152.38	42,102,839.11
Restricted for:			
Debt Service	665,678.49		665,678.49
Capital Projects	2,301,053.00		2,301,053.00
Other Purposes	6,725,618.47		6,725,618.47
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(24,327,970.06)	3,531,525.13	(20,796,444.93)
Total Net Position	\$ 26,708,066.63	\$ 4,290,677.51	\$ 30,998,744.14

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 27,332,592.48	\$ 422,297.05	\$ 849,841.08	\$ -	\$ (26,060,454.35)	\$ -	\$ (26,060,454.35)
Special Education	9,108,176.43				(9,108,176.43)		(9,108,176.43)
Other Special Instruction	736,077.81				(736,077.81)		(736,077.81)
Other Instruction	211,710.85				(211,710.85)		(211,710.85)
Support Services:							
Tuition	2,028,503.31		551,208.00		(1,477,295.31)		(1,477,295.31)
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,806,742.28		860,019.47		(6,946,722.81)		(6,946,722.81)
General Administrative Services	1,134,812.41				(1,134,812.41)		(1,134,812.41)
School Administrative Services	2,198,238.50				(2,198,238.50)		(2,198,238.50)
Central Services	836,290.37				(836,290.37)		(836,290.37)
Administrative Information Technology	842,568.03				(842,568.03)		(842,568.03)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,780,101.43				(4,780,101.43)		(4,780,101.43)
Pupil Transportation	2,679,293.45				(2,679,293.45)		(2,679,293.45)
Unallocated Benefits	37,579,177.57		25,057,778.01		(12,521,399.56)		(12,521,399.56)
Special Schools	121,536.84	275,720.00			154,183.16		154,183.16
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,158,593.88				(1,158,593.88)		(1,158,593.88)
Unallocated Depreciation	506,466.00				(506,466.00)		(506,466.00)
Total Governmental Activities	99,060,881.64	698,017.05	27,318,846.56	-	(71,044,018.03)	-	(71,044,018.03)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	771,231.79		797,976.43			26,744.64	26,744.64
Daycare	669,773.35	178,022.75				(491,750.60)	(491,750.60)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,441,005.14	178,022.75	797,976.43	-	-	(465,005.96)	(465,005.96)
Total Government	\$ 100,501,886.78	\$ 876,039.80	\$ 28,116,822.99	\$ -	(71,044,018.03)	(465,005.96)	(71,509,023.99)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					63,515,416.00		63,515,416.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					2,196,010.00		2,196,010.00
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted					7,104,860.86		7,104,860.86
Miscellaneous					911,456.88		911,456.88
Total General Revenues					73,727,743.74	-	73,727,743.74
Change in Net Position					2,683,725.71	(465,005.96)	2,218,719.75
Net Position, July 1					22,720,805.58	4,755,683.47	27,476,489.05
Prior Period Adjustments					1,303,535.34	-	1,303,535.34
Net Position, July 1 (Restated)					24,024,340.92	4,755,683.47	28,780,024.39
Net Position, June 30					\$ 26,708,066.63	\$ 4,290,677.51	\$ 30,998,744.14

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,215,840.13	\$ 109,229.10	\$ 4,319,577.95	\$ 561,154.31	\$ 16,205,801.49
Interfunds Receivable	720,549.23			114,577.69	835,126.92
Intergovernment Accounts Receivable:					
Other	155,947.20				155,947.20
Federal		644,522.13			644,522.13
State	1,062,309.25				1,062,309.25
Total Assets	\$ 13,154,645.81	\$ 753,751.23	\$ 4,319,577.95	\$ 675,732.00	\$ 18,903,706.99
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Interfunds Payable	\$ 130,000.00	\$ 626,471.51	\$ 114,577.69		\$ 871,049.20
Accounts Payable		486.62	246,285.69		246,772.31
Payable to State Government		16,165.00			16,165.00
Outstanding Bond and Coupons				\$ 10,053.51	10,053.51
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	193,918.83				193,918.83
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	52,152.17				52,152.17
Unearned Revenue		1,399.00			1,399.00
Total Liabilities	376,071.00	644,522.13	360,863.38	10,053.51	1,391,510.02
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Deferred Revenue	23,910.00				23,910.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	23,910.00	-	-	-	23,910.00
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	2,301,053.00				2,301,053.00
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures					
50% fuel offset reserve - Prior Year	2,599.35				2,599.35
Excess Surplus - Current Year	2,908,924.49				2,908,924.49
Excess Surplus - Prior Year	2,496,223.85				2,496,223.85
Capital Projects			3,958,714.57		3,958,714.57
Debt Service				665,678.49	665,678.49
Unemployment	1,208,641.68				1,208,641.68
Student Activities		109,229.10			109,229.10
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	339,600.25				339,600.25
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	302,361.15				302,361.15
Unassigned	3,195,261.04				3,195,261.04
Total Fund Balances	12,754,664.81	109,229.10	3,958,714.57	665,678.49	17,488,286.97
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 13,154,645.81	\$ 753,751.23	\$ 4,319,577.95	\$ 675,732.00	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$140,575,467.03, and the accumulated depreciation is \$68,175,837.86.	72,399,629.17
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.	(366,866.67)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(36,905,499.84)
Net Pension Liability	(20,090,044.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2022 Required PERS pension contribution that is not liquidated with current financial resources.	(1,428,541.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	4,586,095.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(8,974,993.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 26,708,066.63

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 63,515,416.00			\$ 2,196,010.00	\$ 65,711,426.00
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,490,284.12		\$ 114,577.69		1,604,861.81
Local Sources		\$ 38,868.42			38,868.42
State Sources	20,101,457.01	12,625.12		964,598.00	21,078,680.13
Federal Sources	61,403.86	2,214,187.13			2,275,590.99
Total Revenues	85,168,560.99	2,265,680.67	114,577.69	3,160,608.00	90,709,427.35
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	23,167,821.14	849,841.08			24,017,662.22
Special Education Instruction	8,924,013.64				8,924,013.64
Other Special Instruction	736,077.81				736,077.81
Other Instruction	211,710.85				211,710.85
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	1,477,295.31	551,208.00			2,028,503.31
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,946,722.81	860,019.47			7,806,742.28
General Administrative Services	1,134,812.41				1,134,812.41
School Administrative Services	2,014,075.71				2,014,075.71
Central Services	836,290.37				836,290.37
Administrative Information Technology	842,568.03				842,568.03
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,156,285.98				5,156,285.98
Pupil Transportation	2,971,874.34				2,971,874.34
Unallocated Benefits	27,295,776.78				27,295,776.78
Special Schools	121,536.84				121,536.84
Debt Service:					
Principal				2,100,000.00	2,100,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	83,924.00			1,126,850.00	1,210,774.00
Capital Outlay	1,969,313.11		2,433,063.80		4,402,376.91
Total Expenditures	83,890,099.13	2,261,068.55	2,433,063.80	3,226,850.00	91,811,081.48
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,278,461.86	4,612.12	(2,318,486.11)	(66,242.00)	(1,101,654.13)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Capital Lease	1,500,000.00				1,500,000.00
Operating Transfers In				114,577.69	114,577.69
Operating Transfers Out			(114,577.69)		(114,577.69)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	1,500,000.00	-	(114,577.69)	114,577.69	1,500,000.00
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,778,461.86	4,612.12	(2,433,063.80)	48,335.69	398,345.87
Fund Balance, July 1	8,777,284.59	-	6,391,778.37	617,342.80	15,786,405.76
Prior Period Adjustments	1,198,918.36	104,616.98	-	-	1,303,535.34
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	9,976,202.95	104,616.98	6,391,778.37	617,342.80	17,089,941.10
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 12,754,664.81</u>	<u>\$ 109,229.10</u>	<u>\$ 3,958,714.57</u>	<u>\$ 665,678.49</u>	<u>\$ 17,488,286.97</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 398,345.87
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (4,189,721.84)	
Capital Outlays	4,402,376.91	212,655.07
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		2,100,000.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Capital Lease		(1,500,000.00)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)		17,500.00
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		687,327.00
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		767,897.77
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 2,683,725.71

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Daycare</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 493,420.37	\$ 3,166,595.08	\$ 3,660,015.45
Interfund Receivable		130,000.00	130,000.00
Accounts Receivable:			
State	3,145.94		3,145.94
Federal	67,935.90		67,935.90
Inventories	26,394.45		26,394.45
Total Current Assets	<u>590,896.66</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>3,887,491.74</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,283,817.08		1,283,817.08
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(524,664.70)</u>		<u>(524,664.70)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>759,152.38</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>759,152.38</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,350,049.04</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>4,646,644.12</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	197,558.08		197,558.08
Interfund Payable	94,077.72		94,077.72
Unearned Revenues	64,330.81		64,330.81
Total Liabilities	<u>355,966.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>355,966.61</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	759,152.38		759,152.38
Unrestricted	<u>234,930.05</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>3,531,525.13</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 994,082.43</u>	<u>\$ 3,296,595.08</u>	<u>\$ 4,290,677.51</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Daycare	Total
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Tuition and Daycare Fees	\$ -	\$ 178,022.75	\$ 178,022.75
Total Operating Revenues	-	178,022.75	178,022.75
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	313,898.16	639,973.28	953,871.44
Employee Benefits	21,193.35		21,193.35
Supplies and Materials	15,328.27	19,165.26	34,493.53
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	206,066.85		206,066.85
Management Fee	72,800.00		72,800.00
Insurance	7,577.44		7,577.44
Office Supplies	2,693.15		2,693.15
Service Contracts	31,364.59		31,364.59
Fees	3,621.60		3,621.60
Miscellaneous	27,262.68	10,634.81	37,897.49
Depreciation	69,425.70		69,425.70
Total Operating Expenses	771,231.79	669,773.35	1,441,005.14
Operating Income (Loss)	(771,231.79)	(491,750.60)	(1,262,982.39)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	23,519.89		23,519.89
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	465,901.20		465,901.20
National School Breakfast Program	247,120.11		247,120.11
Food Distribution Program	61,435.23		61,435.23
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	797,976.43	-	797,976.43
Change in Net Position	26,744.64	(491,750.60)	(465,005.96)
Net Position, July 1	967,337.79	3,788,345.68	4,755,683.47
Net Position, June 30	\$ 994,082.43	\$ 3,296,595.08	\$ 4,290,677.51

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Daycare	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 5,103.13	\$ 178,022.75	\$ 183,125.88
Payments to Employees	(236,820.44)	(639,973.28)	(876,793.72)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(21,193.35)		(21,193.35)
Payments to Suppliers	(263,711.27)	(29,800.07)	(293,511.34)
Payments to Others	(8,165.74)		(8,165.74)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>(524,787.67)</u>	<u>(491,750.60)</u>	<u>(1,016,538.27)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Federal and State Sources	<u>678,235.74</u>		<u>678,235.74</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>678,235.74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>678,235.74</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	<u>(9,834.00)</u>		<u>(9,834.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(9,834.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,834.00)</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	143,614.07	(491,750.60)	(348,136.53)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	<u>349,806.30</u>	<u>3,658,345.68</u>	<u>4,008,151.98</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>\$ 493,420.37</u>	<u>\$ 3,166,595.08</u>	<u>\$ 3,660,015.45</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (771,231.79)	\$ (491,750.60)	\$ (1,262,982.39)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	69,425.70		69,425.70
Food Distribution Program	61,435.23		61,435.23
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	14,787.98		14,787.98
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	31,633.23		31,633.23
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(8,165.74)		(8,165.74)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	77,327.72		77,327.72
Total Adjustments	<u>246,444.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>246,444.12</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (524,787.67)</u>	<u>\$ (491,750.60)</u>	<u>\$ (1,016,538.27)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Mount Laurel School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades PK through 8 at its eight schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 4,062.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)*****General Fund - (Cont'd)***

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Daycare Fund - This fund accounts for financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before school, after school, and during the summer camp.

As a rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	10-20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5-20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and deferred revenue for preschool tuition.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

Because of the implementation of Statement No. 84, the School District has determined that certain activities that were previously reported in the fiduciary fund now meet the criteria for reporting as governmental activities. As a result, net position and certain fund balances reported as of July 1, 2020 have been restated (note 21).

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2021, the School District's bank balances of \$21,923,042.32 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and Uncollateralized	\$ 573,764.44
Insured	<u>21,349,277.88</u>
Total	<u>\$ 21,923,042.32</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 2,000,553.00
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	\$ 500.00
Deposit by Board Resolution	<u>750,000.00</u>
	<u>750,500.00</u>
	2,751,053.00
Decreased by:	
Withdrawal - 2020-2021 Budget Appropriation	<u>450,000.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 2,301,053.00</u>
<u>Analysis of Balance</u>	
Anticipated as Revenue in 2021-2022 Budget	\$ 450,000.00
Restricted for Future Use	<u>1,851,053.00</u>
	<u>\$ 2,301,053.00</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2021 exceeds the reserve balance. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts (fees for services), and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>		<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Proprietary Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>		<u>Food Service Fund</u>	
Federal Awards		\$ 644,522.13	\$ 644,522.13	\$ 67,935.90	\$ 712,458.03
State Awards	\$ 1,062,309.25		1,062,309.25	3,145.94	1,065,455.19
Other	155,947.20		155,947.20		155,947.20
	<u>\$ 1,218,256.45</u>	<u>\$ 644,522.13</u>	<u>\$ 1,862,778.58</u>	<u>\$ 71,081.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,860.42</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2021 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 2,888.27
Commodities	19,444.09
Supplies	<u>4,062.09</u>
Total	<u>\$ 26,394.45</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2021</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,095,400.00			\$ 4,095,400.00
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	4,095,400.00	-	-	4,095,400.00
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	2,592,939.00	\$ 529.00	\$ (529.00)	2,592,939.00
Buildings and Improvements	115,139,270.23	3,952,241.80		119,091,512.03
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	14,053,796.00	742,187.00	(367.00)	14,795,616.00
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	131,786,005.23	4,694,957.80	(896.00)	136,480,067.03
Total Capital Assets, Cost	135,881,405.23	4,694,957.80	(896.00)	140,575,467.03
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(2,549,427.00)		529.00	(2,548,898.00)
Buildings and Improvements	(50,620,031.02)	(3,683,255.84)		(54,303,286.86)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(10,817,554.00)	(506,466.00)	367.00	(11,323,653.00)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(63,987,012.02)	(4,189,721.84)	896.00	(68,175,837.86)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	67,798,993.21	505,235.96	-	68,304,229.17
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 71,894,393.21</u>	<u>\$ 505,235.96</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 72,399,629.17</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 1,081,925.00	\$ 201,892.08	\$ -	\$ 1,283,817.08
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(455,239.00)	(69,425.70)		(524,664.70)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 626,686.00</u>	<u>\$ 132,466.38</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 759,152.38</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 3,314,930.26
Special Education	184,162.79
School Administrative Service	184,162.79
Unallocated	506,466.00
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 4,189,721.84</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	\$ 69,425.70
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 69,425.70</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2021</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 35,540,000.00		\$ (2,100,000.00)	\$ 33,440,000.00	\$ 2,200,000.00
Add Amounts:					
Bond Premium	485,521.68		(34,680.12)	450,841.56	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>36,025,521.68</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,134,680.12)</u>	<u>33,890,841.56</u>	<u>2,200,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease		\$ 1,500,000.00	(376,184.55)	1,123,815.45	368,235.19
Compensated Absences	1,955,295.04	308,154.50	(372,606.71)	1,890,842.83	378,168.57
Net Pension Liability	20,822,281.00	12,229,112.00	(12,961,349.00)	20,090,044.00	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>22,777,576.04</u>	<u>14,037,266.50</u>	<u>(13,710,140.26)</u>	<u>23,104,702.28</u>	<u>746,403.76</u>
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 58,803,097.72</u>	<u>\$ 14,037,266.50</u>	<u>\$ (15,844,820.38)</u>	<u>\$ 56,995,543.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,946,403.76</u>

The bonds payable is generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On November 20, 2018, the School District issued \$35,540,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 2.50% to 4.00% for various renovations and improvement projects. The final maturity of these bonds is September 1, 2033. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 2,200,000.00	\$ 1,073,100.00	\$ 3,273,100.00
2023	2,250,000.00	1,017,475.00	3,267,475.00
2024	2,300,000.00	960,600.00	3,260,600.00
2025	2,350,000.00	902,475.00	3,252,475.00
2026	2,400,000.00	837,100.00	3,237,100.00
2027-2031	13,150,000.00	2,987,750.00	16,137,750.00
2032-2034	<u>8,790,000.00</u>	<u>533,000.00</u>	<u>9,323,000.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 33,440,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,311,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,751,500.00</u>

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2021, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Obligations under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing solar panels with a total cost of \$1,550,259.28 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of three to five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 368,235.19	\$ 19,329.63	\$ 387,564.82
2023	374,568.84	12,995.98	387,564.82
2024	<u>381,011.42</u>	<u>6,553.40</u>	<u>387,564.82</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,123,815.45</u>	<u>\$ 38,879.01</u>	<u>\$ 1,162,694.46</u>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans****Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 19.30% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to contribute to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2020, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$6,624,799.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$2,585,524.98.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.61% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2020, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$1,347,702.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$650,204.32.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial no later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$27,144.49, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$24,193.52. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions****Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	<u>192,510,874.00</u>
	<u>\$ 192,510,874.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .2923529101%, which was an increase of .0031341699% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Pension Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$11,971,146.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$20,090,044.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .1231959905%, which was an increase of .0076353122% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)**

Pension Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized pension expense of \$661,716.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 365,807.00	\$ 71,047.00
Changes of Assumptions	651,744.00	8,411,892.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	686,694.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,453,309.00	492,054.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,428,541.00	-
	<u>\$ 4,586,095.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,974,993.00</u>

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$1,428,541.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2022	\$ (2,341,451.00)
2023	(2,137,427.00)
2024	(1,072,265.00)
2025	(204,727.00)
2026	(61,569.00)
	<u>\$ (5,817,439.00)</u>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases: ⁽¹⁾		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018	July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

⁽¹⁾ based on years of service

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2020 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate -

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (4.40%)	Current Discount Rate (5.40%)	1% Increase (6.40%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	<u>226,126,567.00</u>	<u>192,510,874.00</u>	<u>164,598,683.00</u>
	<u>\$ 226,126,567.00</u>	<u>\$ 192,510,874.00</u>	<u>\$ 164,598,683.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 25,488,880.00</u>	<u>\$ 20,090,044.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,801,008.00</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2020, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	216,804
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	149,304
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	<u>366,108</u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2021 was \$207,090,236.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was .3053979504%, which was an increase of .0030342371% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2019 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP</u> *	<u>PERS</u> *	<u>PFRS</u>
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25% *
Thereafter	1.55 - 4.45%	3.00 - 7.00%	Applied to all Future Years

* based on service years

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2020 measurement date was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2020		\$ 126,173,599.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 5,487,557.00	
Interest Cost	4,547,487.00	
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	36,549,318.00	
Changes in Assumptions	37,828,270.00	
Member Contributions	109,276.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	<u>(3,605,271.00)</u>	
Net Changes		<u>80,916,637.00</u>
Balance at June 30, 2021		<u>\$ 207,090,236.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2019 measurement date and the June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect an increase in liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

Changes in assumptions reflect an increase in the liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020; and changes in the trend, repeal of the excise tax, and updated mortality improvement assumptions.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 2.21%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(1.21%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(2.21%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(3.21%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 249,657,969.00</u>	<u>\$ 207,090,236.00</u>	<u>\$ 173,806,369.00</u>

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 167,170,222.00</u>	<u>\$ 207,090,236.00</u>	<u>\$ 254,626,100.00</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

OPEB Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$10,623,335.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District; however, at June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 31,441,692.00	\$ 28,007,141.00
Changes of Assumptions	35,225,367.00	23,630,169.00
Changes in Proportion	<u>4,196,713.00</u>	<u>1,342,046.00</u>
	<u>\$ 70,863,772.00</u>	<u>\$ 52,979,356.00</u>

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ 545,807.00
2023	545,807.00
2024	545,807.00
2025	545,807.00
2026	545,807.00
Thereafter	<u>15,155,381.00</u>
	<u>\$ 17,884,416.00</u>

Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$8,636,829.00, \$164,327.00, \$2,758,145.00, and \$3,940.00, respectively.

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	School District Contributions	Employee Contributions	Claims Incurred	Ending Balance	
				Claims Payable	Restricted Fund Balance
2021	-	\$ 217,668.01	\$ 155,792.52	\$ 52,152.17	\$ 1,208,641.68
2020	\$ 100,000.00	352,705.46	156,934.04		1,198,918.36
2019	-	34,161.77	90,624.06		903,146.94

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Joint Insurance Pool - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages
Boiler and Machinery
Crime
General and Automobile Liability
Workers' Compensation
Educator's Legal Liability
Pollution Legal Liability
Cyber Liability

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The Fund publishes its own financial report, which can be obtained from the following address:

Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund
P.O. Box 449
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of six (6) deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Fidelity, Equitable, Valic, Lincoln Investment, Tom Sealy Investment, Prudential

Note 13: COMMITMENTS

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
Renovations at all eight school buildings, security systems upgrades, fire alarm systems upgrades, boilers and HVAC systems upgrades, replacing roofs, LED lighting	<u>\$ 709,191.58</u>

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the School District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin accumulating and vesting upon commencement of employment. The School District shall pay each employee retiring from the School District for each accumulated unused sick day in accordance with the School District's schedule up to a maximum of 200 days.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$1,890,842.83. As of June 30, 2021 no liability for compensated absences in proprietary fund statement of net position exists.

Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General Fund	\$ 720,549.23	\$ 130,000.00
Special Revenue Fund		626,471.51
Capital Projects Fund		114,577.69
Debt Service Fund	114,577.69	
Enterprise Fund	130,000.00	94,077.72
	<u>\$ 965,126.92</u>	<u>\$ 965,126.92</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2022, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Transfers -

\$114,577.69 was transferred from the Capital Projects Fund to Debt Service Fund representing interest on deposits earnings.

Note 16: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Legally Restricted Appropriations - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:39-31, the School District has restricted \$2,599.35 of school bus advertising revenue to offset future fuel costs, with \$2,599.35 for use in the 2021-2022 budget.

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 is \$2,908,924.49. Additionally, \$2,496,223.85 of excess fund balance generated during 2019-2020 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2021-2022 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$2,301,053.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Unemployment Compensation - Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g), the School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method" (see note 11). As a result, there exists at June 30, 2021 a restricted fund balance from employer contributions in the amount of \$1,208,641.68 for future unemployment claims.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**RESTRICTED (CONT'D)****Special Revenue Fund**

For Student Activities - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.12(c), each school district shall ensure through adoption of a formal board policy that all financial and bookkeeping controls are adequate to ensure appropriate fiscal accountability and sound business practices for funds collected for student activities. As such, borrowing from student activity funds is prohibited. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$109,229.10.

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 \$150,000.00 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2021. \$515,678.49 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2021 will be included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

Capital Projects Fund - On November 20, 2018, the School District issued \$35,540,000.00 of general obligation bonds for renovations and improvements at all eight school building in the district. The Bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board and approved by the voters of the School District at a special election. As of June 30, 2021, the restricted fund balance amount was \$3,958,714.57.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 \$302,361.15 of general fund balance at June 30, 2021.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2021, the School District had \$339,600.25 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2021, \$3,195,261.04 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 19: ARBITRAGE REBATE

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 placed restriction on investments of the proceeds of certain tax-exempt bonds issued after December 31, 1986. Specifically, investment earnings which are above arbitrage bond yield are required to be rebated to the United States Treasury Department within sixty days of the end of the fifth bond year. A bond year is defined as ending on the anniversary date of bond settlement.

The School District has a bond issue outstanding as of June 30, 2021 that is subject to rebate calculations. Rebate calculations on these bonds are required to be made at least once every five years. The School District prepares rebate calculations for purposes of determining any contingent liability for rebate in accordance with the requirements. As of June 30, 2021, the School District has determined that no arbitrage rebate liability exists. The amount of contingent liability for rebate may change as a result of future events.

Note 20: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Mount Laurel has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$18,105,800.00. Based on the School District's 2021 certified tax rate of \$1.153, abated taxes totaled \$208,759.87.

Note 21: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result, the following net positions and fund balances as of July 1, 2020 have been restated. The following tables illustrate the restatements:

	Governmental Activities
Beginning Net Position as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020	\$ 22,720,805.58
Prior Period Adjustment(s):	
Reclassification of Net Position from Fiduciary Fund:	
Unemployment Compensation Trust	\$ 1,198,918.36
Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund	<u>104,616.98</u>
Total Prior Period Adjustment(s)	<u>1,303,535.34</u>
Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2020	<u><u>\$ 24,024,340.92</u></u>

Note 21: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION (CONT'D)

The following tables illustrate the restatements (cont'd):

	General Fund
Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020	\$ 8,777,284.59
Prior Period Adjustment(s):	
Reclassification of Unemployment Compensation Trust Net Position from Fiduciary Fund	1,198,918.36
Fund Balance as Restated, July 1, 2020	\$ 9,976,202.95
	Special Revenue Fund
Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020	\$ -
Prior Period Adjustment(s):	
Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund	104,616.98
Fund Balance as Restated, July 1, 2020	\$ 104,616.98

Note 22: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2022.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II**

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 63,515,416.00	\$ -	\$ 63,515,416.00	\$ 63,515,416.00	\$ -
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	500.00	-	500.00	500.00	-
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	991,651.00	-	991,651.00	285,443.32	(706,207.68)
Advertising Fees - School Buses	5,500.00	-	5,500.00	-	(5,500.00)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	841,786.00	-	841,786.00	1,204,340.80	362,554.80
Total - Local Sources	65,354,853.00	-	65,354,853.00	65,005,700.12	(349,152.88)
State Sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	-	-	-	887,132.00	887,132.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	2,973,144.00	(260,780.00)	2,712,364.00	2,712,364.00	-
Categorical Security Aid	337,731.00	-	337,731.00	337,731.00	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	2,093,313.00	-	2,093,313.00	2,093,313.00	-
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	-	-	-	54,482.00	54,482.00
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,758,145.00	2,758,145.00
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	3,940.00	3,940.00
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	8,636,829.00	8,636,829.00
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	164,327.00	164,327.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non - Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,459,357.01	2,459,357.01
Total - State Sources	5,404,188.00	(260,780.00)	5,143,408.00	20,107,620.01	14,964,212.01
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid Program	49,278.00	-	49,278.00	56,852.24	7,574.24
FFCRA / SEMI	-	-	-	4,551.62	4,551.62
Total - Federal Sources	49,278.00	-	49,278.00	61,403.86	12,125.86
Total Revenues	70,808,319.00	(260,780.00)	70,547,539.00	85,174,723.99	14,627,184.99

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications / Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool	\$ 58,360.00	\$ 52,512.00	\$ 110,872.00	\$ 108,360.52	\$ 2,511.48
Kindergarten	1,718,362.00	(331,200.97)	1,387,161.03	1,013,875.98	373,285.05
Grades 1-5	13,249,713.00	51,547.95	13,301,260.95	12,914,628.09	386,632.86
Grades 6-8	8,021,523.00	(217,266.16)	7,804,256.84	7,634,201.94	170,054.90
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	66,500.00	(37,223.58)	29,276.42	3,829.50	25,446.92
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	253,000.00	37,223.58	290,223.58	290,223.58	-
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
General Supplies	938,568.44	437,544.28	1,376,112.72	1,155,329.62	220,783.10
Textbooks	140,000.00	(104,723.73)	35,276.27	6,737.96	28,538.31
Other Objects	105,650.00	(58,647.90)	47,002.10	40,633.95	6,368.15
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	24,551,676.44	(170,234.53)	24,381,441.91	23,167,821.14	1,213,620.77
Special Education Instruction -					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	320,941.00	1.20	320,942.20	320,942.20	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	127,000.00	1,586.65	128,586.65	120,059.79	8,526.86
General Supplies	2,500.00	(1,587.85)	912.15	-	912.15
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	450,441.00	0.00	450,441.00	441,001.99	9,439.01

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 163,236.00	\$ 22,714.70	\$ 185,950.70	\$ 185,950.70	\$ -
Other Salaries for Instruction	298,049.00	(45,989.57)	252,059.43	155,229.76	96,829.67
Total Multiple Disabilities	461,285.00	(23,274.87)	438,010.13	341,180.46	96,829.67
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	4,263,143.00	93,132.53	4,356,275.53	4,302,879.87	53,395.66
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,500,630.00	196,215.44	1,696,845.44	1,643,254.63	53,590.81
General Supplies	7,802.50	(6,945.30)	857.20	834.50	22.70
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	5,771,575.50	282,402.67	6,053,978.17	5,946,969.00	107,009.17
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	658,436.00	13,245.74	671,681.74	668,484.24	3,197.50
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,121,915.00	(101,389.12)	1,020,525.88	998,877.91	21,647.97
General Supplies	2,000.00	3,565.73	5,565.73	5,565.73	-
Total Autism	1,782,351.00	(84,577.65)	1,697,773.35	1,672,927.88	24,845.47
Preschool Disabilities - Part Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	419,567.00	(88,343.88)	331,223.12	276,952.20	54,270.92
Other Salaries for Instruction	230,562.00	18,608.17	249,170.17	244,682.10	4,488.07
General Supplies	7,500.00	-	7,500.00	300.01	7,199.99
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	657,629.00	(69,735.71)	587,893.29	521,934.31	65,958.98
Total Special Education - Instruction	9,123,281.50	104,814.44	9,228,095.94	8,924,013.64	304,082.30
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	603,960.00	(128,089.31)	475,870.69	444,043.41	31,827.28
General Supplies	500.00	-	500.00	-	500.00
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	604,460.00	(128,089.31)	476,370.69	444,043.41	32,327.28

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 298,157.00	\$ -	\$ 298,157.00	\$ 292,034.40	\$ 6,122.60
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	298,157.00	-	298,157.00	292,034.40	6,122.60
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	116,752.00	22,465.49	139,217.49	139,217.49	-
Supplies and Materials	3,000.00	(1,141.00)	1,859.00	-	1,859.00
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	119,752.00	21,324.49	141,076.49	139,217.49	1,859.00
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	99,250.00	(21,324.49)	77,925.51	27,178.16	50,747.35
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	14,125.00	-	14,125.00	-	14,125.00
Supplies and Materials	6,784.00	-	6,784.00	-	6,784.00
Other Objects	3,800.00	-	3,800.00	-	3,800.00
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	123,959.00	(21,324.49)	102,634.51	27,178.16	75,456.35
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries	55,000.00	(1,906.65)	53,093.35	13,408.55	39,684.80
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	30,000.00	1,906.65	31,906.65	31,906.65	-
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	85,000.00	-	85,000.00	45,315.20	39,684.80
Total Instruction	34,906,285.94	(193,509.40)	34,712,776.54	33,039,623.44	1,673,153.10
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition - Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	-	20,519.00	20,519.00	20,519.00	-
Tuition - Other LEAs Within the State - Special	55,804.00	36,492.93	92,296.93	92,296.93	-
Tuition - Co. Spec. Services and Regional Day Schools	228,007.00	22,308.83	250,315.83	250,315.83	-
Tuition - Private Schools/Disabled within State	638,691.00	439,242.11	1,077,933.11	1,072,291.55	5,641.56
Tuition - State Facilities	39,872.00	-	39,872.00	39,872.00	-
Tuition - Other	45,830.00	(34,077.50)	11,752.50	2,000.00	9,752.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1,008,204.00	484,485.37	1,492,689.37	1,477,295.31	15,394.06

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	\$ 867,672.00	\$ 58,994.53	\$ 926,666.53	\$ 926,666.53	\$ -
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	45,200.00	(22,084.00)	23,116.00	23,116.00	-
Supplies and Materials	12,000.00	1,921.86	13,921.86	13,921.86	-
Other Objects	5,000.00	(4,710.69)	289.31	289.31	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	929,872.00	34,121.70	963,993.70	963,993.70	-
Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services					
Salaries	741,563.00	-	741,563.00	734,848.70	6,714.30
Supplies and Materials	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	-	5,000.00
Total Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT & Related Svcs	746,563.00	-	746,563.00	734,848.70	11,714.30
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	890,000.00	(65,529.55)	824,470.45	824,469.86	0.59
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	105,509.00	2,234.14	107,743.14	107,743.14	-
Other Purchased Services	99,365.00	117,807.09	217,172.09	212,172.09	5,000.00
Supplies and Materials	5,000.00	2,136.94	7,136.94	7,136.94	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	1,099,874.00	56,648.62	1,156,522.62	1,151,522.03	5,000.59
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,512,373.00	(19,893.27)	1,492,479.73	1,492,479.73	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	212,000.00	(1,564.81)	210,435.19	210,435.19	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	141,083.00	487,826.32	628,909.32	628,909.32	-
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	10,742.83	30,742.83	30,742.83	-
Other Objects	3,250.00	281.00	3,531.00	3,531.00	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	1,888,706.00	477,392.07	2,366,098.07	2,366,098.07	-
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	509,720.00	4,868.47	514,588.47	514,588.47	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	69,308.00	(41,762.00)	27,546.00	27,546.00	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	13,150.00	(7,941.84)	5,208.16	5,208.16	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	597,178.00	(49,835.37)	547,342.63	547,342.63	-

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expend. - Educational Media Services / Sch Library:					
Salaries	\$ 715,786.00	\$ (37,305.79)	\$ 678,480.21	\$ 677,832.67	\$ 647.54
Supplies and Materials	102,717.20	(27,315.65)	75,401.55	62,659.01	12,742.54
Other Objects	23,500.00	(23,500.00)	-	-	-
Total Undistributed Expend. - Educational Media Services / Sch Library	842,003.20	(88,121.44)	753,881.76	740,491.68	13,390.08
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	121,208.00	1,308.48	122,516.48	122,516.48	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	25,000.00	18,974.53	43,974.53	43,232.03	742.50
Supplies and Materials	36,000.00	13,883.07	49,883.07	49,883.07	-
Other Objects	52,256.82	175,446.32	227,703.14	226,794.42	908.72
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:	234,464.82	209,612.40	444,077.22	442,426.00	1,651.22
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	435,500.00	(19,335.74)	416,164.26	416,164.26	-
Legal Services	74,000.00	(29,425.02)	44,574.98	44,466.47	108.51
Audit Fees	54,000.00	5,500.00	59,500.00	58,700.00	800.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	94,400.00	97,053.48	191,453.48	191,453.48	-
Purchased Technical Services	16,688.00	39,322.98	56,010.98	54,890.98	1,120.00
Communications / Telephone	244,919.00	(93,140.11)	151,778.89	151,531.77	247.12
Misc. Purch Serv (400-500)	137,500.00	(32,300.96)	105,199.04	100,742.54	4,456.50
General Supplies	20,900.00	-	20,900.00	18,675.55	2,224.45
Miscellaneous Expenditures	33,297.00	69,020.37	102,317.37	98,187.36	4,130.01
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	30,300.00	(30,300.00)	-	-	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Admin	1,141,504.00	6,395.00	1,147,899.00	1,134,812.41	13,086.59
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	1,478,511.00	-	1,478,511.00	1,453,480.03	25,030.97
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	674,305.00	(50,841.37)	623,463.63	483,806.13	139,657.50
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,000.00	15,209.51	25,209.51	24,009.51	1,200.00
Supplies and Materials	43,600.00	186.30	43,786.30	31,708.03	12,078.27
Other Objects	65,849.00	-	65,849.00	21,072.01	44,776.99
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin.	2,272,265.00	(35,445.56)	2,236,819.44	2,014,075.71	222,743.73

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services					
Salaries	\$ 850,623.00	\$ (74,055.70)	\$ 776,567.30	\$ 729,002.66	\$ 47,564.64
Purchased Professional Services	9,500.00	(9,500.00)	-	-	-
Purchased Technical Services	52,782.00	(2,133.10)	50,648.90	50,648.90	-
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	260.51	20,260.51	17,810.51	2,450.00
Other Object	76,150.00	(37,182.34)	38,967.66	38,828.30	139.36
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	1,009,055.00	(122,610.63)	886,444.37	836,290.37	50,154.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology					
Salaries	330,500.00	44,473.46	374,973.46	374,973.46	-
Purchased Technical Services	240,500.00	141,781.81	382,281.81	382,281.81	-
Other Purchased Services	-	1,100.00	1,100.00	904.00	196.00
Supplies and Materials	57,211.01	27,197.75	84,408.76	84,408.76	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology	628,211.01	214,553.02	842,764.03	842,568.03	196.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities:					
Salaries	505,410.00	75,096.90	580,506.90	580,506.90	-
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	402,469.11	32,114.73	434,583.84	423,701.27	10,882.57
General Supplies	162,556.00	131,616.51	294,172.51	289,794.41	4,378.10
Other Objects	44,319.00	10,819.03	55,138.03	54,658.53	479.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities	1,114,754.11	249,647.17	1,364,401.28	1,348,661.11	15,740.17
Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	2,396,771.00	46,568.31	2,443,339.31	2,333,992.90	109,346.41
Purchased Prof and Technical Services	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	16,000.00	4,000.00
Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Impr Prog	464,892.00	-	464,892.00	216,322.56	248,569.44
Other Purchased Property Services	108,600.00	-	108,600.00	59,571.61	49,028.39
Insurance	130,835.00	-	130,835.00	13,395.00	117,440.00
General Supplies	160,000.00	(12,043.95)	147,956.05	137,112.97	10,843.08
Energy (Natural Gas)	475,947.00	(475,947.00)	-	-	-
Energy (Electricity)	1,476,997.00	191,775.47	1,668,772.47	1,031,229.83	637,542.64
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	5,234,042.00	(249,647.17)	4,984,394.83	3,807,624.87	1,176,769.96

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Reg.	\$ 1,127,111.00	\$ (87,481.18)	\$ 1,039,629.82	\$ 869,140.97	\$ 170,488.85
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Sp Ed	814,189.00	87,481.18	901,670.18	876,983.08	24,687.10
Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch)	32,000.00	-	32,000.00	-	32,000.00
Social Security Contributions	58,485.00	(58,485.00)	-	-	-
Health Benefits	927,317.00	(927,317.00)	-	-	-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	26,575.00	-	26,575.00	12,938.51	13,636.49
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	25,000.00	610.64	25,610.64	24,540.81	1,069.83
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	256,000.00	21,090.05	277,090.05	277,090.05	-
Contr Serv. - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public Sch	138,000.00	-	138,000.00	118,828.85	19,171.15
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreement	210,000.00	-	210,000.00	134,051.88	75,948.12
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	16,500.00	-	16,500.00	-	16,500.00
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	423,428.00	-	423,428.00	258,202.07	165,225.93
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	86,000.00	125,702.58	211,702.58	211,702.58	-
General Supplies	295,006.86	(55,388.50)	239,618.36	119,656.75	119,961.61
Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue	4,500.00	89,460.00	93,960.00	-	93,960.00
Other Objects	131,232.66	(55,860.77)	75,371.89	68,738.79	6,633.10
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	4,571,344.52	(860,188.00)	3,711,156.52	2,971,874.34	739,282.18
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits					
Social Security Contributions	1,033,747.00	58,485.00	1,092,232.00	991,982.66	100,249.34
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,209,852.00	141,130.68	1,350,982.68	1,350,982.68	-
Workmen's Compensation	325,359.00	59,765.00	385,124.00	385,124.00	-
Health Benefits	11,778,839.00	(376,621.46)	11,402,217.54	10,509,213.88	893,003.66
Tuition Reimbursement	49,000.00	-	49,000.00	34,098.00	14,902.00
Other Employee Benefits	31,000.00	-	31,000.00	1,777.55	29,222.45
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	30,000.00	-	30,000.00	-	30,000.00
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	14,457,797.00	(117,240.78)	14,340,556.22	13,273,178.77	1,067,377.45
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,758,145.00	(2,758,145.00)
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	3,940.00	(3,940.00)
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	8,636,829.00	(8,636,829.00)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	164,327.00	(164,327.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non - Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,459,357.01	(2,459,357.01)
Total On-behalf Contributions	-	-	-	14,022,598.01	(14,022,598.01)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	37,775,837.66	209,766.40	37,985,604.06	48,675,701.74	(10,690,097.68)
Total Current Expense	72,682,123.60	16,257.00	72,698,380.60	81,715,325.18	(9,016,944.58)

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Grades 1-5	12,000.00	(1,221.20)	10,778.80	2,526.99	8,251.81
Grades 6-8	12,000.00	-	12,000.00	2,872.35	9,127.65
Undistributed Expenditures:					
General Administration	16,000.00	1,221.20	17,221.20	17,221.20	-
Admin Info Tech	181,985.00	-	181,985.00	30,728.75	151,256.25
Non-Instructional Service	68,000.00	-	68,000.00	11,601.00	56,399.00
Total Equipment	289,985.00	-	289,985.00	64,950.29	225,034.71
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Construction Services	458,749.98	-	458,749.98	404,362.82	54,387.16
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	83,924.00	-	83,924.00	83,924.00	-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	542,673.98	-	542,673.98	488,286.82	54,387.16
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Solar Panels / Equipment	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	(1,500,000.00)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	(1,500,000.00)
Total Capital Outlay	833,158.98	-	833,158.98	2,053,237.11	(1,220,078.13)
Special Schools:					
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	291,680.00	-	291,680.00	31,235.09	260,444.91
General Supplies	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	12,359.02	2,640.98
Other Objects	55,000.00	-	55,000.00	8,975.38	46,024.62
Total Summer School - Instruction	361,680.00	-	361,680.00	52,569.49	309,110.51
Adult Education - Local - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	10,165.00	(8,487.82)	1,677.18	-	1,677.18
General Supplies	2,099.00	4,888.41	6,987.41	4,295.94	2,691.47
Other Objects	1,186.00	-	1,186.00	-	1,186.00
Total Adult Education - Local - Instruction	13,450.00	(3,599.41)	9,850.59	4,295.94	5,554.65

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications / Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Adult Education-Local-Support Serv. Salaries	\$ 61,072.00	\$ 3,599.41	\$ 64,671.41	\$ 64,671.41	\$ -
Total Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.	61,072.00	3,599.41	64,671.41	64,671.41	-
Total Special Schools	436,202.00	0.00	436,202.00	121,536.84	314,665.16
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	16,257.00	(16,257.00)	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	73,967,741.58	(0.00)	73,967,741.58	83,890,099.13	(9,922,357.55)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,159,422.58)	(260,780.00)	(3,420,202.58)	1,284,624.86	4,704,827.44
Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Capital Leases	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(3,159,422.58)	(260,780.00)	(3,420,202.58)	2,784,624.86	6,204,827.44
Fund Balances, July 1	9,252,174.59	-	9,252,174.59	9,252,174.59	-
Prior Period Adjustment	1,198,918.36	-	1,198,918.36	1,198,918.36	-
Fund Balances, July 1 (Restated)	10,451,092.95	-	10,451,092.95	10,451,092.95	-
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 7,291,670.37	\$ (260,780.00)	\$ 7,030,890.37	\$ 13,235,717.81	\$ 6,204,827.44
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve (\$450,000.00 utilized in 21-22 budget)				\$ 2,301,053.00	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures - 50% fuel offset reserve - Prior Year				2,599.35	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				2,908,924.49	
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				2,496,223.85	
Unemployment Compensation				1,208,641.68	
Assigned:					
Year-End Encumbrances				339,600.25	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				302,361.15	
Unassigned				3,676,314.04	
				13,235,717.81	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Fiscal Year 2021 Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(481,053.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 12,754,664.81	

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers / Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Student Activities	\$ -	\$ 143,485.40	\$ 143,485.40	\$ 38,868.42	\$ (104,616.98)
Total - Local Sources	-	143,485.40	143,485.40	38,868.42	(104,616.98)
State Sources:					
NJ Non-Public Nursing	6,014.00	(710.00)	5,304.00	5,304.00	-
NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid	3,312.00	(196.00)	3,116.00	2,473.32	(642.68)
NJ Non-Public Technology Aid	2,232.00	-	2,232.00	-	(2,232.00)
NJ Non-Public Security Aid	9,300.00	(200.00)	9,100.00	4,153.60	(4,946.40)
NJ Non-Public Chapter 192/193	5,524.00	7,011.00	12,535.00	2,093.20	(10,441.80)
Total - State Sources	26,382.00	5,905.00	32,287.00	14,024.12	(18,262.88)
Federal Sources:					
Title I	264,637.00	150,408.00	415,045.00	365,044.89	(50,000.11)
Title II	54,191.00	65,789.00	119,980.00	110,183.05	(9,796.95)
Title III	20,000.00	13,177.00	33,177.00	16,825.78	(16,351.22)
Title III Immigrant	-	10,132.00	10,132.00	9,096.50	(1,035.50)
I.D.E.A., Part B, Basic	760,604.00	345,622.00	1,106,226.00	1,105,924.66	(301.34)
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool	39,817.00	14,031.00	53,848.00	53,848.00	-
CARES Act - Education Stabilization Fund	-	15,160.00	15,160.00	15,160.00	-
CFR Grant Program	-	188,381.00	188,381.00	188,381.00	-
CRRSA - ESSER II Grant Program	-	1,098,055.00	1,098,055.00	374,570.00	(723,485.00)
NJ Non-Public Technology - CRF	-	1,340.00	1,340.00	1,206.02	(133.98)
Total - Federal Sources	1,139,249.00	1,902,095.00	3,041,344.00	2,240,239.90	(801,104.10)
Total Revenues	\$ 1,165,631.00	\$ 2,051,485.40	\$ 3,217,116.40	\$ 2,293,132.44	\$ (923,983.96)

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers / Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 318,828.00	\$ 644,785.00	\$ 963,613.00	\$ 372,700.00	\$ 590,913.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-	19,644.00	19,644.00	13,651.00	5,993.00
Other Purchased Services	800,421.00	(249,213.00)	551,208.00	551,208.00	-
Supplies and Materials	22,232.00	476,119.00	498,351.00	468,609.94	29,741.06
Textbooks	3,312.00	(196.00)	3,116.00	2,473.32	642.68
Total Instruction	<u>1,144,793.00</u>	<u>891,139.00</u>	<u>2,035,932.00</u>	<u>1,408,642.26</u>	<u>627,289.74</u>
Support Services:					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	149,080.00	149,080.00	149,080.00	-
Purchased Technical Services	15,314.00	486,055.00	501,369.00	444,333.10	57,035.90
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	5,524.00	7,011.00	12,535.00	2,093.20	10,441.80
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-	19,896.00	19,896.00	19,896.00	-
Supplies and Materials	-	260,271.00	260,271.00	230,219.46	30,051.54
Other Objects	-	1,500.00	1,500.00	-	1,500.00
Student Activities	-	143,485.40	143,485.40	34,256.30	109,229.10
Total Support Services	<u>20,838.00</u>	<u>1,067,298.40</u>	<u>1,088,136.40</u>	<u>879,878.06</u>	<u>208,258.34</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Instructional Equipment	-	93,048.00	93,048.00	-	93,048.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u>-</u>	<u>93,048.00</u>	<u>93,048.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>93,048.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,165,631.00</u>	<u>2,051,485.40</u>	<u>3,217,116.40</u>	<u>2,288,520.32</u>	<u>928,596.08</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	4,612.12	<u>\$ 4,612.12</u>
Fund Balance, July 1				-	
Prior Period Adjustment				<u>104,616.98</u>	
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)				<u>104,616.98</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30				<u>\$ 109,229.10</u>	
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Student Activities				<u>\$ 109,229.10</u>	

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part II
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 Note to Required Supplementary Information
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules (C-series)	\$ 85,174,723.99	\$ 2,293,132.44
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Current Year		(27,451.77)
Prior Year		none
The June 2020 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	474,890.00	
The June 2021 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	<u>(481,053.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 85,168,560.99</u>	<u>\$ 2,265,680.67</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedules (C-series)	\$ 83,890,099.13	\$ 2,288,520.32
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year		(27,451.77)
Prior Year		none
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 83,890,099.13</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,068.55</u>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III**

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Eight Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>							
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1231959905%	0.1155606783%	0.1162986672%	0.1186716395%	0.1210330130%	0.1177154312%	0.1182242906%	0.1211101177%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 20,090,044.00	\$ 20,822,281.00	\$ 22,898,628.00	\$ 27,624,861.00	\$ 35,846,507.00	\$ 26,424,755.00	\$ 22,134,821.00	\$ 23,146,550.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 9,648,924.00	\$ 8,843,648.00	\$ 8,966,980.00	\$ 8,970,212.00	\$ 9,092,692.00	\$ 8,835,792.00	\$ 9,077,132.00	\$ 8,916,248.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	208.21%	235.45%	255.37%	307.96%	394.23%	299.06%	243.85%	259.60%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,428,541.00	\$ 1,347,703.00	\$ 1,124,065.00	\$ 1,156,796.00	\$ 1,099,366.00	\$ 1,075,240.00	\$ 1,012,037.00	\$ 974,624.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,428,541.00)</u>	<u>(1,347,703.00)</u>	<u>(1,124,065.00)</u>	<u>(1,156,796.00)</u>	<u>(1,099,366.00)</u>	<u>(1,075,240.00)</u>	<u>(1,012,037.00)</u>	<u>(974,624.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 8,600,335.00	\$ 8,770,975.00	\$ 8,583,584.00	\$ 7,883,450.00	\$ 8,031,293.00	\$ 8,128,814.00	\$ 8,030,222.00	\$ 7,879,863.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	16.61%	15.37%	13.10%	14.67%	13.69%	13.23%	12.60%	12.37%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Eight Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,							
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>192,510,874.00</u>	<u>177,496,271.00</u>	<u>184,700,326.00</u>	<u>193,739,305.00</u>	<u>225,704,133.00</u>	<u>184,989,742.00</u>	<u>156,787,974.00</u>	<u>152,707,472.00</u>
	<u>\$ 192,510,874.00</u>	<u>\$ 177,496,271.00</u>	<u>\$ 184,700,326.00</u>	<u>\$ 193,739,305.00</u>	<u>\$ 225,704,133.00</u>	<u>\$ 184,989,742.00</u>	<u>\$ 156,787,974.00</u>	<u>\$ 152,707,472.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 38,631,124.00	\$ 37,151,444.00	\$ 36,267,168.00	\$ 35,385,104.00	\$ 34,747,800.00	\$ 34,216,500.00	\$ 34,423,472.00	\$ 34,430,284.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	498.33%	477.76%	509.28%	547.52%	649.55%	540.64%	455.47%	443.53%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedule of School District Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included one change to the plan provisions. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	5.40%	2016	3.22%
2019	5.60%	2015	4.13%
2018	4.86%	2014	4.68%
2017	4.25%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2017	7.00%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included two changes to the plan provisions. Chapter 157, P.L. 2019 expanded the definition of regular or assigned duties for purposes of accidental disability. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) also adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	3.98%
2019	6.28%	2015	4.90%
2018	5.66%	2014	5.39%
2017	5.00%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2017	7.00%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV**

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Four Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,			
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District				
Changes for the Year:				
Service Cost	\$ 5,487,557.00	\$ 5,444,289.00	\$ 5,965,169.00	\$ 7,175,139.00
Interest Cost	4,547,487.00	5,584,403.00	5,899,609.00	5,077,933.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	36,549,318.00	(23,694,865.00)	(11,996,020.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	37,828,270.00	1,881,259.00	(16,147,963.00)	(20,817,960.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	109,276.00	(3,873,153.00)	(3,762,719.00)	(3,720,502.00)
Member Contributions	<u>(3,605,271.00)</u>	<u>114,811.00</u>	<u>130,046.00</u>	<u>136,998.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	80,916,637.00	(14,543,256.00)	(19,911,878.00)	(12,148,392.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - July 1	<u>126,173,599.00</u>	<u>140,716,855.00</u>	<u>160,628,733.00</u>	<u>172,777,125.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - June 30	<u>\$ 207,090,236.00</u>	<u>\$ 126,173,599.00</u>	<u>\$ 140,716,855.00</u>	<u>\$ 160,628,733.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 41,903,464.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,253,821.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,587,955.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,194,862.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	494.21%	305.85%	364.67%	420.55%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Changes of Benefit Terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms from the previous valuations.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	2.21%	2018	3.87%
2019	3.50%	2017	3.58%

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB).

The health care trend assumption is used to project the growth of the expected claims over the lifetime of the health care recipients. Medical and prescription drug trend rates are determined by utilizing experience data, industry experience which includes surveys and Aon trend guidance. These rates are adjusted further to be appropriate with respect to the plan provisions. The ultimate trend for medical and prescription drug benefits was lowered from 5.0% to 4.5%. Recent plan experience along with national trend studies indicate a reduction on the expectations of future long-term medical and prescription drug experience. For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage rates for Plan Years 2019 through 2022 are reflected. For Plan Year 2023, the Medicare Advantage trend rate includes an assumed increase in the premiums based on recent experience and discussions with the Medicare Advantage vendor. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% decreasing to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Total	E.S.S.A				IDEA Part B, Basic	IDEA Part B, Preschool	CARES Act - Education Stabilization Fund	Total Carried Forward
		Title I	Title II	Title III	Title III Immigrant				
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources	\$ 2,240,239.90	\$ 365,044.89	\$ 110,183.05	\$ 16,825.78	\$ 9,096.50	\$ 1,105,924.66	\$ 53,848.00	\$ 15,160.00	\$ 564,157.02
State Sources	14,024.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,024.12
Local Sources	38,868.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,868.42
Total Revenues	2,293,132.44	365,044.89	110,183.05	16,825.78	9,096.50	1,105,924.66	53,848.00	15,160.00	617,049.56
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	372,700.00	142,700.00	-	-	-	205,000.00	25,000.00	-	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	13,651.00	13,651.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services	551,208.00	-	-	-	-	551,208.00	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	468,609.94	42,168.18	-	6,907.08	-	19,698.66	8,900.00	15,160.00	375,776.02
Textbooks	2,473.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,473.32
Total Instruction	1,408,642.26	198,519.18	-	6,907.08	-	775,906.66	33,900.00	15,160.00	378,249.34
Support Services:									
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	149,080.00	57,080.00	-	-	-	82,000.00	10,000.00	-	-
Purchased Technical Services	444,333.10	86,863.50	104,648.05	5,293.95	-	230,070.00	8,000.00	-	9,457.60
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	2,093.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,093.20
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	19,896.00	-	-	-	-	17,948.00	1,948.00	-	-
Supplies & Materials	230,219.46	22,582.21	5,535.00	4,624.75	9,096.50	-	-	-	188,381.00
Student Activities	34,256.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,256.30
Total Support Services	879,878.06	166,525.71	110,183.05	9,918.70	9,096.50	330,018.00	19,948.00	-	234,188.10
Total Expenditures	2,288,520.32	365,044.89	110,183.05	16,825.78	9,096.50	1,105,924.66	53,848.00	15,160.00	612,437.44
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	4,612.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,612.12
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment	104,616.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,616.98
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	104,616.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,616.98
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 109,229.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 109,229.10

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Total Carried Forward	CFR Grant Program	CRRSA - ESSER II Grant Program	NJ Non-Public Technology Aid Coronavirus Relief Fund	Student Activities Fund	NJ Non-Public Chapter 192/193	NJ Non-Public Nursing	NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid	NJ Non-Public Security Aid
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources	\$ 564,157.02	\$ 188,381.00	\$ 374,570.00	\$ 1,206.02	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Sources	14,024.12	-	-	-	-	2,093.20	5,304.00	2,473.32	4,153.60
Local Sources	38,868.42	-	-	-	38,868.42	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	617,049.56	188,381.00	374,570.00	1,206.02	38,868.42	2,093.20	5,304.00	2,473.32	4,153.60
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	375,776.02	-	374,570.00	1,206.02	-	-	-	-	-
Textbooks	2,473.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,473.32	-
Total Instruction	378,249.34	-	374,570.00	1,206.02	-	-	-	2,473.32	-
Support Services:									
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Technical Services	9,457.60	-	-	-	-	-	5,304.00	-	4,153.60
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	2,093.20	-	-	-	-	2,093.20	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	188,381.00	188,381.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Activities	34,256.30	-	-	-	34,256.30	-	-	-	-
Total Support Services	234,188.10	188,381.00	-	-	34,256.30	2,093.20	5,304.00	-	4,153.60
Total Expenditures	612,437.44	188,381.00	374,570.00	1,206.02	34,256.30	2,093.20	5,304.00	2,473.32	4,153.60
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	4,612.12	-	-	-	4,612.12	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment	104,616.98	-	-	-	104,616.98	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	104,616.98	-	-	-	104,616.98	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 109,229.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 109,229.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>	<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Unexpended Balance June 30, 2021</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	
Renovations at all eight school buildings, security systems upgrades, fire alarm systems upgrades, boilers and HVAC systems upgrades, replacing roofs, LED lighting	10/2/2018	\$ 35,540,000.00	\$ 29,148,221.63	\$ 2,433,063.80	\$ 3,958,714.57
				Reserved for Encumbrances	\$ 709,191.58
				Reserved for Capital Projects	3,249,522.99
					<u>\$ 3,958,714.57</u>

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

REVENUES:

State Sources	\$	-
Bond Proceeds		0.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay		-
		-
Total Revenues		0.00

EXPENDITURES:

Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services		174,795.76
Construction Services		2,258,268.04
		2,258,268.04
Total Expenditures		2,433,063.80

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,433,063.80)
---	--	----------------

Fund Balance, July 1		6,391,778.37
----------------------	--	--------------

Fund Balance, June 30	\$	3,958,714.57
-----------------------	----	--------------

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

FLEETWOOD

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,839,376.13	(79,915.15)	5,759,460.98	5,759,460.98
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,839,376.13</u>	<u>(79,915.15)</u>	<u>5,759,460.98</u>	<u>5,759,460.98</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	243,208.07	13,437.50	256,645.57	555,367.13
Construction Services	4,733,517.90	46,105.93	4,779,623.83	5,204,093.85
Total Expenditures	<u>4,976,725.97</u>	<u>59,543.43</u>	<u>5,036,269.40</u>	<u>5,759,460.98</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 862,650.16</u>	<u>\$ (139,458.58)</u>	<u>\$ 723,191.58</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	3440-02
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	6,039,376.13
Bonds Issued	6,039,376.13
Original Authorized Cost	6,039,376.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(200,000.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	5,839,376.13
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-3.31%
Percentage Completion	86.25%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>HILLSIDE</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	3,140,740.15	92,670.46	3,233,410.61	3,233,410.61
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>3,140,740.15</u>	<u>92,670.46</u>	<u>3,233,410.61</u>	<u>3,233,410.61</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	256,317.64	38,262.18	294,579.82	540,467.12
Construction Services	1,883,659.65	648,303.66	2,531,963.31	2,692,943.49
Total Expenditures	<u>2,139,977.29</u>	<u>686,565.84</u>	<u>2,826,543.13</u>	<u>3,233,410.61</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,000,762.86</u>	<u>\$ (593,895.38)</u>	<u>\$ 406,867.48</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	3440-03
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	2,833,000.12
Bonds Issued	2,833,000.12
Original Authorized Cost	2,833,000.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	307,740.03
Revised Authorized Cost	3,140,740.15
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	10.86%
Percentage Completion	90.00%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

PARKWAY

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	4,101,656.61	(92,670.46)	4,008,986.15	4,008,986.15
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>4,101,656.61</u>	<u>(92,670.46)</u>	<u>4,008,986.15</u>	<u>4,008,986.15</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	259,362.07	36,139.57	295,501.64	555,367.12
Construction Services	2,985,384.09	203,872.42	3,189,256.51	3,453,619.03
Total Expenditures	<u>3,244,746.16</u>	<u>240,011.99</u>	<u>3,484,758.15</u>	<u>4,008,986.15</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 856,910.45</u>	<u>\$ (332,682.45)</u>	<u>\$ 524,228.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	3440-04
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,366,130.12
Bonds Issued	4,366,130.12
Original Authorized Cost	4,366,130.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(264,473.51)
Revised Authorized Cost	4,101,656.61
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-6.06%
Percentage Completion	84.96%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>LARCHMONT</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,047,584.12	-	5,047,584.12	5,047,584.12
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,047,584.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	235,263.49	7,062.50	242,325.99	555,367.12
Construction Services	4,141,911.73	36,017.94	4,177,929.67	4,492,217.00
Total Expenditures	<u>4,377,175.22</u>	<u>43,080.44</u>	<u>4,420,255.66</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 670,408.90</u>	<u>\$ (43,080.44)</u>	<u>\$ 627,328.46</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	3440-05			
Project Number SDA	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018			
Bonds Authorized	5,047,584.12			
Bonds Issued	5,047,584.12			
Original Authorized Cost	5,047,584.12			
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	-			
Revised Authorized Cost	5,047,584.12			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-			
Percentage Completion	87.57%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

COUNTRYSIDE

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	3,435,390.08	(480,323.00)	2,955,067.08	2,955,067.08
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>3,435,390.08</u>	<u>(480,323.00)</u>	<u>2,955,067.08</u>	<u>2,955,067.08</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	256,464.39	9,952.64	266,417.03	555,367.13
Construction Services	1,840,398.01	295,519.37	2,135,917.38	2,399,699.95
Total Expenditures	<u>2,096,862.40</u>	<u>305,472.01</u>	<u>2,402,334.41</u>	<u>2,955,067.08</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,338,527.68</u>	<u>\$ (785,795.01)</u>	<u>\$ 552,732.67</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	3440-06
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,088,658.13
Bonds Issued	4,088,658.13
Original Authorized Cost	4,088,658.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(653,268.05)
Revised Authorized Cost	3,435,390.08
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-15.98%
Percentage Completion	69.93%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>HARRINGTON</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,001,511.95	547,311.54	5,548,823.49	5,548,823.49
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,001,511.95</u>	<u>547,311.54</u>	<u>5,548,823.49</u>	<u>5,548,823.49</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	222,777.76	44,499.24	267,277.00	555,367.13
Construction Services	4,151,882.55	615,151.23	4,767,033.78	4,993,456.36
Total Expenditures	<u>4,374,660.31</u>	<u>659,650.47</u>	<u>5,034,310.78</u>	<u>5,548,823.49</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 626,851.64</u>	<u>\$ (112,338.93)</u>	<u>\$ 514,512.71</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	3440-07
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,819,730.13
Bonds Issued	4,819,730.13
Original Authorized Cost	4,819,730.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	181,781.82
Revised Authorized Cost	5,001,511.95
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	3.77%
Percentage Completion	100.66%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>HARTFORD</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,536,913.69	-	5,536,913.69	5,536,913.69
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,536,913.69</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	221,346.26	15,489.50	236,835.76	555,367.13
Construction Services	4,687,535.46	293,660.33	4,981,195.79	4,981,546.56
Total Expenditures	<u>4,908,881.72</u>	<u>309,149.83</u>	<u>5,218,031.55</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 628,031.97</u>	<u>\$ (309,149.83)</u>	<u>\$ 318,882.14</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	5,194,770.13
Bonds Issued	5,194,770.13
Original Authorized Cost	5,194,770.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	342,143.56
Revised Authorized Cost	5,536,913.69
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	6.59%
Percentage Completion	94.24%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

SPRINGVILLE

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	3,436,827.27	12,926.61	3,449,753.88	3,449,753.88
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	3,436,827.27	12,926.61	3,449,753.88	3,449,753.88
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	227,213.83	9,952.63	237,166.46	507,996.12
Construction Services	2,801,978.73	119,637.16	2,921,615.89	2,941,757.76
Total Expenditures	3,029,192.56	129,589.79	3,158,782.35	3,449,753.88
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 407,634.71	\$ (116,663.18)	\$ 290,971.53	\$ -

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	3,150,751.12
Bonds Issued	3,150,751.12
Original Authorized Cost	3,150,751.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	286,076.15
Revised Authorized Cost	3,436,827.27
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	9.08%
Percentage Completion	91.91%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund

Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Daycare	Total
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 493,420.37	\$ 3,166,595.08	\$ 3,660,015.45
Interfund Receivable		130,000.00	130,000.00
Accounts Receivable:			
State	3,145.94		3,145.94
Federal	67,935.90		67,935.90
Inventories	26,394.45		26,394.45
Total Current Assets	<u>590,896.66</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>3,887,491.74</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,283,817.08		1,283,817.08
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(524,664.70)</u>		<u>(524,664.70)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>759,152.38</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>759,152.38</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,350,049.04</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>4,646,644.12</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	197,558.08		197,558.08
Interfund Payable	94,077.72		94,077.72
Unearned Revenues	64,330.81		64,330.81
Total Liabilities	<u>355,966.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>355,966.61</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	759,152.38		759,152.38
Unrestricted	<u>234,930.05</u>	<u>3,296,595.08</u>	<u>3,531,525.13</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 994,082.43</u>	<u>\$ 3,296,595.08</u>	<u>\$ 4,290,677.51</u>

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Fund
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Daycare	Total
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Tuition and Daycare Fees	\$ -	\$ 178,022.75	\$ 178,022.75
Total Operating Revenues	-	178,022.75	178,022.75
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	313,898.16	639,973.28	953,871.44
Employee Benefits	21,193.35		21,193.35
Supplies and Materials	15,328.27	19,165.26	34,493.53
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	206,066.85		206,066.85
Management Fee	72,800.00		72,800.00
Insurance	7,577.44		7,577.44
Office Supplies	2,693.15		2,693.15
Service Contracts	31,364.59		31,364.59
Fees	3,621.60		3,621.60
Miscellaneous	27,262.68	10,634.81	37,897.49
Depreciation	69,425.70		69,425.70
Total Operating Expenses	771,231.79	669,773.35	1,441,005.14
Operating Income / (Loss)	(771,231.79)	(491,750.60)	(1,262,982.39)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	23,519.89		23,519.89
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	465,901.20		465,901.20
National School Breakfast Program	247,120.11		247,120.11
Food Distribution Program	61,435.23		61,435.23
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	797,976.43	-	797,976.43
Change in Net Position	26,744.64	(491,750.60)	(465,005.96)
Net Position, July 1	967,337.79	3,788,345.68	4,755,683.47
Net Position, June 30	\$ 994,082.43	\$ 3,296,595.08	\$ 4,290,677.51

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Fund
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Daycare</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 5,103.13	\$ 178,022.75	\$ 183,125.88
Payments to Employees	(236,820.44)	(639,973.28)	(876,793.72)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(21,193.35)		(21,193.35)
Payments to Suppliers	(263,711.27)	(29,800.07)	(293,511.34)
Payments to Other	(8,165.74)		(8,165.74)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>(524,787.67)</u>	<u>(491,750.60)</u>	<u>(1,016,538.27)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Federal and State Sources	<u>678,235.74</u>		<u>678,235.74</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>678,235.74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>678,235.74</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	<u>(9,834.00)</u>		<u>(9,834.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(9,834.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,834.00)</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	143,614.07	(491,750.60)	(348,136.53)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	<u>349,806.30</u>	<u>3,658,345.68</u>	<u>4,008,151.98</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>\$ 493,420.37</u>	<u>\$ 3,166,595.08</u>	<u>\$ 3,660,015.45</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (771,231.79)	\$ (491,750.60)	\$ (1,262,982.39)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Equity Transfer			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	69,425.70		69,425.70
Food Distribution Program	61,435.23		61,435.23
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	14,787.98		14,787.98
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	31,633.23		31,633.23
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(8,165.74)		(8,165.74)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	77,327.72		77,327.72
Total Adjustments	<u>246,444.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>246,444.12</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (524,787.67)</u>	<u>\$ (491,750.60)</u>	<u>\$ (1,016,538.27)</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2021</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
School Bonds Series 2018	11/20/2018	\$ 35,540,000.00	09/01/21	\$ 2,200,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/22	2,250,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/23	2,300,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/24	2,350,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/25	2,400,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/26	2,475,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/27	2,550,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/28	2,625,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/29	2,725,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/30	2,775,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/31	2,850,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/32	2,950,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/33	2,990,000.00	4.00%			

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020 (a)</u>	<u>Issued Current Year</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2021 (a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>					
Solar Panels	2/19/2020	4 years	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 50,259.28	1.72%	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 376,184.55	\$ 1,123,815.45

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 Debt Service Fund
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications / Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,196,010.00	\$ -	\$ 2,196,010.00	\$ 2,196,010.00	\$ -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	<u>964,598.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>964,598.00</u>	<u>964,598.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,160,608.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,160,608.00</u>	<u>3,160,608.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	1,527,950.00	-	1,527,950.00	1,126,850.00	401,100.00
Redemption of Principal	<u>2,100,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,100,000.00</u>	<u>2,100,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,627,950.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,627,950.00</u>	<u>3,226,850.00</u>	<u>401,100.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(467,342.00)	-	(467,342.00)	(66,242.00)	401,100.00
Other Financing Sources:					
Operating Transfers In:	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>114,577.69</u>	<u>114,577.69</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditure	(467,342.00)	-	(467,342.00)	48,335.69	515,677.69
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>617,342.80</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>617,342.80</u>	<u>617,342.80</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 150,000.80</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 150,000.80</u>	<u>\$ 665,678.49</u>	<u>\$ 515,677.69</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	41,343,686.73	42,260,649.90	41,793,491.49	40,198,001.99	37,217,352.22	31,886,917.44	29,896,903.72	27,477,852.83	24,901,844.57	22,952,048.96
Restricted	9,692,349.96	6,987,492.32	6,591,915.60	7,036,804.48	7,967,310.20	8,905,395.96	8,527,644.25	8,376,044.19	8,674,440.43	7,971,520.12
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(24,327,970.06)	(26,527,336.64)	(27,069,870.30)	(26,979,549.01)	(25,897,249.76)	(24,367,543.13)	(23,768,027.31)	(652,108.80)	(786,773.66)	(750,740.07)
Total Governmental activities net position	26,708,066.63	22,720,805.58	21,315,536.79	20,255,257.46	19,287,412.66	16,424,770.27	14,656,520.66	35,201,788.22	32,789,511.34	30,172,829.01
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	759,152.38	626,686.00	702,238.00	735,518.00	762,776.00	259,462.66	202,585.69	201,765.74	198,427.81	162,054.86
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	3,531,525.13	4,128,997.47	4,699,043.80	4,310,233.62	3,882,853.76	3,281,454.82	2,668,216.20	2,203,009.67	1,948,721.45	1,767,439.46
Total Business-type activities net position	4,290,677.51	4,755,683.47	5,401,281.80	5,045,751.62	4,645,629.76	3,540,917.48	2,870,801.89	2,404,775.41	2,147,149.26	1,929,494.32
Government-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,102,839.11	42,887,335.90	42,495,729.49	40,933,519.99	37,980,128.22	32,146,380.10	30,099,489.41	27,679,618.57	25,100,272.38	23,114,103.82
Restricted	9,692,349.96	6,987,492.32	6,591,915.60	7,036,804.48	7,967,310.20	8,905,395.96	8,527,644.25	8,376,044.19	8,674,440.43	7,971,520.12
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(20,796,444.93)	(22,398,339.17)	(22,370,826.50)	(22,669,315.39)	(22,014,396.00)	(21,086,088.31)	(21,099,811.11)	1,550,900.87	1,161,947.79	1,016,699.39
Total Government-wide net position	30,998,744.14	27,476,489.05	26,716,818.59	25,301,009.08	23,933,042.42	19,965,687.75	17,527,322.55	37,606,563.63	34,936,660.60	32,102,323.33

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Note: GASB 84 was implemented for June 30, 2021 year end

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	27,332,592.48	26,387,744.56	25,578,922.80	23,757,113.24	23,197,128.59	22,560,681.88	23,042,078.12	22,782,578.47	21,924,086.65	21,521,460.39
Special education	9,108,176.43	9,168,817.13	8,598,181.82	7,991,065.35	7,724,042.28	7,655,000.12	7,460,625.54	7,135,275.05	7,332,086.76	7,218,345.92
Other special education	736,077.81	770,655.28	830,465.76	770,301.64	729,740.04	692,280.25	724,683.72	665,675.60	616,478.04	759,044.11
Other instruction	211,710.85	502,998.80	325,352.69	428,429.43	479,748.93	331,334.91	268,517.64	228,557.73	275,883.40	265,603.54
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,028,503.31	2,003,900.21	1,756,106.49	1,547,390.90	1,222,142.33	1,196,615.86	1,173,182.66	1,194,266.81	996,187.31	1,185,929.92
Student & instruction related services	7,806,742.28	7,401,239.85	6,994,092.25	7,202,233.11	6,851,285.75	6,576,145.93	6,243,275.01	5,879,802.08	5,809,069.10	5,504,469.20
General administration	1,134,812.41	1,034,987.24	1,591,984.59	1,054,280.92	1,030,914.65	990,696.81	1,032,190.47	971,789.31	1,021,098.43	929,477.00
School administrative services	2,198,238.50	2,251,474.23	2,198,204.23	2,153,173.74	2,149,202.35	2,076,457.12	2,078,346.82	2,105,748.54	2,062,779.82	2,082,862.39
Central services	836,290.37	919,880.87	908,889.18	873,612.64	869,159.45	901,849.97	851,507.81	882,838.49	893,318.87	871,928.63
Administrative information technology	842,568.03	724,985.33	621,367.26	701,165.67	675,137.85	585,184.09	622,030.45	529,963.95	550,541.41	552,797.08
Plant operations and maintenance	4,780,101.43	5,126,649.79	5,429,206.92	4,867,270.98	5,646,356.48	6,969,368.09	5,973,267.13	5,629,237.84	5,132,298.80	5,445,479.18
Pupil transportation	2,679,293.45	2,873,498.83	3,318,680.19	2,973,695.01	2,963,027.08	3,060,991.80	3,136,583.16	3,235,003.74	2,952,168.00	3,013,420.42
Unallocated benefits	37,579,177.57	29,224,199.59	32,894,879.40	40,511,218.98	36,368,661.70	29,038,485.86	24,460,691.88	15,956,334.87	16,561,764.40	14,339,201.71
Special schools	121,536.84	426,904.20	427,766.68	438,066.58	374,817.58	381,354.53	354,743.46	400,308.19	391,280.86	368,401.42
Interest on long-term debt	1,158,593.88	1,171,203.38	856,200.46	308,404.89	456,575.69	600,150.72	713,093.74	840,236.35	1,098,322.68	1,350,365.61
Unallocated depreciation	506,466.00	292,949.36	520,964.00	618,883.00	608,310.00	410,691.00	89,727.18	437,575.00	576,536.27	438,664.00
Total governmental activities expenses	99,060,881.64	90,282,088.65	92,851,264.72	96,196,306.08	91,346,250.75	84,027,288.94	78,224,544.79	68,875,192.02	68,193,900.80	65,847,450.52
Business-type activities:										
Food service	771,231.79	1,011,715.37	1,209,737.04	1,258,270.34	1,287,694.08	1,203,485.93	1,240,012.93	1,224,069.65	1,158,486.45	1,147,468.10
Child care	669,773.35	728,245.86	1,110,736.57	952,055.14	875,533.95	840,986.55	881,312.46	474,417.88	478,502.41	436,117.66
Total business-type activities expense	1,441,005.14	1,739,961.23	2,320,473.61	2,210,325.48	2,163,228.03	2,044,472.48	1,583,585.76	1,698,487.53	1,636,988.86	1,583,585.76
Total government expenses	100,501,886.78	92,022,049.88	95,171,738.33	98,406,631.56	93,509,478.78	86,071,761.42	79,808,130.55	70,573,679.55	69,830,889.66	67,431,036.28
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction (tuition)	422,297.05	369,445.93	646,760.57	772,336.80	670,082.39	1,269,990.47	920,066.40	606,351.13	597,830.24	537,821.63
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special schools	275,720.00	102,753.62	393,299.40	422,879.23	384,242.38	351,315.01	367,462.45	367,893.46	394,262.24	361,091.95
Operating grants and contributions	27,318,846.56	18,024,395.24	21,467,061.89	27,285,289.82	23,299,169.62	17,649,690.51	15,074,768.45	7,409,137.38	8,335,458.00	6,938,134.80
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	28,016,863.61	18,496,594.79	22,507,121.86	28,480,505.85	24,353,494.39	19,270,995.99	16,362,297.30	8,383,381.97	9,327,550.48	7,837,048.38

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food service	-	533,283.94	759,882.66	805,233.73	848,329.37	824,124.17	842,789.96	779,732.49	810,091.21	818,134.24
Child care	178,022.75	695,353.26	1,492,891.94	1,410,973.02	1,457,220.09	1,455,392.55	1,297,982.65	755,192.43	643,998.18	648,910.00
Operating grants and contributions	797,976.43	375,687.70	422,761.87	394,240.59	429,003.51	435,071.35	446,579.22	413,727.50	389,526.11	364,651.20
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business type activities program revenues	975,999.18	1,604,324.90	2,675,536.47	2,610,447.34	2,734,552.97	2,714,588.07	2,587,351.83	1,948,652.42	1,843,615.50	1,831,695.44
Total government program revenues	28,992,862.79	20,100,919.69	25,182,658.33	31,090,953.19	27,088,047.36	21,985,584.06	18,949,649.13	10,332,034.39	11,171,165.98	9,668,743.82
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(71,044,018.03)	(71,785,493.86)	(70,344,142.86)	(67,715,800.23)	(66,992,756.36)	(64,756,292.95)	(61,862,247.49)	(60,491,810.05)	(58,866,350.32)	(58,010,402.14)
Business-type activities	(465,005.96)	(135,636.33)	355,062.86	400,121.86	571,324.94	670,115.59	466,026.44	250,164.89	206,626.64	248,109.68
Total government-wide net expense	(71,509,023.99)	(71,921,130.19)	(69,989,080.00)	(67,315,678.37)	(66,421,431.42)	(64,086,177.36)	(61,396,221.05)	(60,241,645.16)	(58,659,723.68)	(57,762,292.46)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes	63,515,416.00	61,755,310.00	60,399,578.00	58,763,657.00	57,611,429.00	56,481,794.00	55,374,308.00	54,288,538.00	53,302,761.00	52,282,119.00
Property taxes levied for debt service	2,196,010.00	2,942,176.00	3,582,234.00	3,544,276.00	3,693,937.00	3,693,937.00	3,679,403.00	3,591,619.00	3,442,784.00	3,359,475.00
Federal and state aid not restricted	7,104,860.86	6,875,491.98	6,293,929.81	5,884,383.13	5,764,951.42	5,631,271.19	4,941,059.23	4,736,220.59	4,639,109.02	4,550,346.50
Federal and state aid restricted	-	-	8,474.12	-	-	-	-	-	3,422.00	35,738.34
Miscellaneous income	911,456.88	1,117,784.67	1,120,206.26	491,328.90	296,342.33	778,915.37	468,759.70	287,709.34	420,736.91	315,262.37
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	(61,375.00)	-	-	(9,157.00)	(5,878.00)
Transfers	-	500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	73,727,743.74	73,190,762.65	71,404,422.19	68,683,645.03	67,366,659.75	66,524,542.56	64,463,529.93	62,904,086.93	61,799,655.93	60,537,063.21
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous income	-	-	467.32	-	-	-	0.04	7,461.26	11,028.30	19,616.39
Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets	-	(9,962.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	(500,000.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	-	(509,962.00)	467.32	-	-	-	0.04	7,461.26	11,028.30	19,616.39
Total government-wide	73,727,743.74	72,680,800.65	71,404,889.51	68,683,645.03	67,366,659.75	66,524,542.56	64,463,529.97	62,911,548.19	61,810,684.23	60,556,679.60
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	2,683,725.71	1,405,268.79	1,060,279.33	967,844.80	373,903.39	1,768,249.61	2,601,282.44	2,412,276.88	2,933,305.61	2,526,661.07
Business-type activities	(465,005.96)	(645,598.33)	355,530.18	400,121.86	571,324.94	670,115.59	466,026.48	257,626.15	217,654.94	267,726.07
Total government-wide	2,218,719.75	759,670.46	1,415,809.51	1,367,966.66	945,228.33	2,438,365.20	3,067,308.92	2,669,903.03	3,150,960.55	2,794,387.14

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Note: GASB 75 was implemented for June 30, 2018 year end

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
General Fund										
Restricted	8,917,442.37	6,370,149.52	5,999,573.19	6,841,299.32	7,565,618.04	7,836,990.08	7,726,561.18	7,877,025.34	7,844,712.85	6,817,775.63
Assigned	641,961.40	838,649.26	925,998.64	537,299.73	904,021.29	737,218.72	519,895.91	201,397.67	606,792.92	754,775.97
Unassigned	3,195,261.04	1,568,485.81	1,625,382.62	1,502,809.98	1,414,726.35	1,335,388.96	1,331,847.33	1,238,448.67	1,142,816.08	1,186,251.40
Total general fund	<u>12,754,664.81</u>	<u>8,777,284.59</u>	<u>8,550,954.45</u>	<u>8,881,409.03</u>	<u>9,884,365.68</u>	<u>9,909,597.76</u>	<u>9,578,304.42</u>	<u>9,316,871.68</u>	<u>9,594,321.85</u>	<u>8,758,803.00</u>
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted	4,733,622.16	7,009,121.17	15,960,110.18	195,505.16	401,692.16	331,187.16	81,218.16	251,692.18	97,473.66	398,968.52
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	199,969.00	45,929.00	125,461.00	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>4,733,622.16</u>	<u>7,009,121.17</u>	<u>15,960,110.18</u>	<u>195,505.16</u>	<u>401,692.16</u>	<u>331,187.16</u>	<u>281,187.16</u>	<u>297,621.18</u>	<u>222,934.66</u>	<u>398,968.52</u>

Note: GASB 84 was implemented for June 30, 2021 year end

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues										
Tax levy	65,711,426.00	64,697,486.00	63,981,812.00	62,307,933.00	61,305,366.00	60,175,731.00	59,053,711.00	57,880,157.00	56,745,545.00	55,641,594.00
Miscellaneous	1,604,861.81	1,589,984.22	2,160,266.23	1,686,544.93	1,350,667.10	2,400,220.85	1,756,288.55	1,261,953.93	1,412,829.39	1,214,175.95
Local sources	38,868.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State sources	21,078,680.13	18,161,540.08	17,050,175.69	15,297,360.58	13,787,533.37	12,724,669.27	11,785,404.56	10,786,765.45	11,596,569.02	9,878,064.03
Federal sources	2,275,590.99	1,733,248.14	1,587,880.13	1,581,530.37	1,550,143.67	1,558,141.43	1,376,123.12	1,358,592.52	1,381,420.00	1,646,155.61
Total revenue	90,709,427.35	86,182,258.44	84,780,134.05	80,873,368.88	77,993,710.14	76,858,762.55	73,971,527.23	71,287,468.90	71,136,363.41	68,379,989.59
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular instruction	24,017,662.22	23,374,432.50	23,286,074.76	21,928,890.49	21,376,345.24	20,982,480.03	20,828,705.94	20,895,129.29	20,290,308.59	19,890,594.73
Special education instruction	8,924,013.64	9,001,410.90	8,470,801.37	7,889,497.42	7,622,887.65	7,567,322.24	7,337,660.42	7,030,416.76	7,241,321.31	7,127,742.27
Other special instruction	736,077.81	770,655.28	830,465.76	770,301.64	729,740.04	692,280.25	724,683.72	665,675.60	616,478.04	759,044.11
Other instruction	211,710.85	502,998.80	325,352.69	428,429.43	479,748.93	331,334.91	268,517.64	228,557.73	275,883.40	265,603.54
Support services:										
Tuition	2,028,503.31	2,003,900.21	1,756,106.49	1,547,390.90	1,222,142.33	1,196,615.86	1,173,182.66	1,194,266.81	996,187.31	1,185,929.92
Student & inst. related services	7,806,742.28	7,401,239.85	6,994,092.25	7,202,233.11	6,851,285.75	6,576,145.93	6,243,275.01	5,879,802.08	5,809,069.10	5,550,631.39
General administration	1,134,812.41	1,034,987.24	1,591,984.59	1,054,280.92	1,030,914.65	990,696.81	1,032,190.47	971,789.31	1,021,098.43	929,477.00
School administrative services	2,014,075.71	2,084,068.00	2,070,823.78	2,051,605.81	2,048,047.72	1,988,779.24	1,955,381.70	2,000,890.25	1,972,014.37	1,992,258.74
Central services	836,290.37	919,880.87	908,889.18	873,612.64	869,159.45	901,849.97	851,507.81	882,838.49	893,318.87	871,928.63
Admin. information technology	842,568.03	724,985.33	621,367.26	701,165.67	675,137.85	585,184.09	622,030.45	529,963.95	550,541.41	552,797.08
Plant operations and maintenance	5,156,285.98	5,568,064.56	5,429,206.92	5,302,720.08	6,075,920.56	6,969,368.09	6,253,161.79	6,227,900.96	5,132,298.80	5,445,479.18
Pupil transportation	2,971,874.34	3,464,940.58	3,318,680.19	2,973,695.01	2,963,027.08	3,060,991.80	3,136,583.16	3,235,003.74	2,952,168.00	3,013,420.42
Unallocated benefits	27,295,776.78	24,547,618.19	23,816,301.31	23,372,754.83	20,261,377.39	19,437,277.41	17,543,624.71	15,995,367.14	16,569,166.13	14,194,499.11
Special schools	121,536.84	426,904.20	427,766.68	438,066.58	374,817.58	381,354.53	354,743.46	400,308.19	391,280.86	368,401.42
Capital outlay	4,402,376.91	9,414,198.19	21,015,623.18	984,569.00	722,711.00	1,408,992.00	641,862.55	1,179,452.88	1,264,422.30	1,238,451.59
Debt service:										
Principal	2,100,000.00	2,555,000.00	4,280,000.00	4,150,000.00	4,085,000.00	4,020,000.00	3,935,000.00	3,752,662.61	3,322,662.59	3,207,662.59
Interest and other charges	1,210,774.00	1,611,632.61	262,649.00	413,299.00	560,174.00	693,224.00	824,417.02	845,263.98	1,178,658.91	1,248,142.45
Total expenditures	91,811,081.48	95,406,917.31	105,406,185.41	82,082,512.53	77,948,437.22	77,783,897.16	73,726,528.51	71,915,289.77	70,476,878.42	67,842,064.17
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,101,654.13)	(9,224,658.87)	(20,626,051.36)	(1,209,143.65)	45,272.92	(925,134.61)	244,998.72	(627,820.87)	659,484.99	537,925.42
Other financing sources (uses)										
Capital leases	1,500,000.00	-	-	-	-	1,306,427.95	-	425,057.22	-	-
Bond proceeds	-	-	36,060,201.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds of refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,905,000.00	8,900,000.00
Deferred loss of defeasance of bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(376,596.60)	(650,590.40)
Cost of issuance - refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105,705.00)
Premium - refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371,596.60	744,295.40
Payment to refunded bond escrow account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,900,000.00)	(8,888,000.00)
Transfers in	114,577.69	500,000.00	546,305.25	-	205,183.00	304,693.91	254,071.00	300,000.00	-	518,266.21
Transfers out	(114,577.69)	-	(546,305.25)	-	(205,183.00)	(304,693.91)	(254,071.00)	(300,000.00)	-	(518,266.21)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,500,000.00	500,000.00	36,060,201.80	-	-	1,306,427.95	-	425,057.22	-	-
Net change in fund balances	398,345.87	(8,724,658.87)	15,434,150.44	(1,209,143.65)	45,272.92	381,293.34	244,998.72	(202,763.65)	659,484.99	537,925.42
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	3.79%	4.85%	5.38%	5.63%	6.02%	6.17%	6.51%	6.50%	6.50%	6.69%

Note: GASB 84 was implemented for June 30, 2021 year end

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue By Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Years Ending June 30,									
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Summer School	275,720.00	62,075.30	360,202.13	344,518.25	304,136.45	302,966.18	275,829.77	267,301.19	248,793.28	221,858.27
Adult Education	-	40,678.32	33,097.27	78,360.98	80,105.93	48,348.83	91,632.68	100,592.27	145,468.96	139,233.68
Tuition / Transportation	422,297.05	632,039.93	646,760.57	792,892.32	670,082.39	1,270,392.42	998,457.23	606,903.63	597,830.24	537,821.63
Interest	495,753.79	424,905.89	365,907.40	110,570.91	67,360.45	54,532.00	45,773.18	65,390.64	86,926.10	143,303.04
Solar Energy	137,185.00	132,681.50	171,365.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Proprietary Fund	-	500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Refunds	-	24,752.87	-	38,407.51	-	419,428.50	-	-	-	21,168.00
Miscellaneous	75,186.50	42,712.34	67,437.88	67,290.88	82,611.10	96,317.50	30,597.33	37,990.25	43,808.90	11,847.59
NJ Clean Energy	-	50,645.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Rentals	-	17,422.50	42,954.63	48,141.23	32,132.68	44,395.04	44,113.19	52,245.97	23,326.63	52,455.20
E-RATE	84,141.78	81,249.66	-	96,966.84	109,679.19	145,687.73	127,864.46	126,101.90	90,864.64	81,330.22
NJ Lead Testing Reimbursement	-	-	-	11,446.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
NJ SDA Grant Reimbursement	-	-	-	96,496.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising School Bus	-	5,198.70	5,198.70	1,452.78	4,558.91	18,152.65	7,925.73	5,249.97	-	-
Closed Lease Escrow	-	75,622.21	-	-	-	-	134,094.98	-	-	-
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	1,490,284.12	2,089,984.22	1,692,923.98	1,686,544.93	1,350,667.10	2,400,220.85	1,756,288.55	1,261,775.82	1,237,018.75	1,209,017.63

Source: District Records

REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

Year	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Q-farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b
2021	44,650,500	3,904,920,600	8,530,200	217,700	1,504,427,100	143,553,100	205,024,300	5,811,323,500	89	5,811,323,589	406,918,200	6,563,767,806	1.153
2020	42,222,600	3,893,863,500	8,900,600	266,300	1,516,291,500	144,079,000	183,995,700	5,789,619,200	91	5,789,619,291	402,724,500	6,398,633,379	1.135
2019	57,662,900	3,891,272,300	8,849,500	266,600	1,511,332,200	143,388,100	159,646,600	5,772,418,200	90	5,772,418,290	395,128,700	6,335,723,833	1.121
2018	60,987,400	3,892,833,200	8,849,500	315,700	1,519,645,600	133,690,600	159,644,800	5,775,966,800	90	5,775,966,890	386,225,200	6,422,648,451	1.108
2017	48,256,300	3,894,567,900	9,305,800	442,600	1,519,573,000	141,703,500	150,393,600	5,764,242,700	92	5,764,242,792	318,353,600	6,265,783,238	1.081
2016	47,516,000	3,895,112,500	9,305,800	451,800	1,521,702,600	145,915,500	143,734,100	5,763,738,300	92	5,763,738,392	311,660,900	6,293,131,625	1.064
2015	44,712,700	3,891,222,600	9,305,800	468,200	1,568,164,600	149,651,000	127,128,200	5,790,653,100	94	5,790,653,194	305,218,400	6,156,453,923	1.040
2014 R	53,450,200	3,881,977,200	9,305,800	469,500	1,571,550,300	150,364,200	119,039,900	5,786,157,100	-	5,786,157,100	303,903,300	6,395,426,411	1.021
2013	31,753,500	2,321,692,900	6,115,100	435,400	860,497,100	82,293,300	55,256,900	3,358,044,200	-	3,358,044,200	251,369,300	6,441,313,693	1.724
2012	33,255,200	2,320,319,800	5,997,300	474,800	912,915,100	86,433,900	56,792,000	3,416,188,100	6,680,913	3,422,869,013	250,662,000	6,447,484,862	1.659

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b - Tax rates are per \$100

R - Revaluation

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Last Ten Years

Unaudited

Year	School District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates				Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	(From J-6) Total Direct School Tax Rate	Regional School District	Township of Mount Laurel	Burlington County	Mount Laurel Fire District NO. 1	
2021	1.114	0.039	1.153	0.746	0.469	0.408	0.195	2.971
2020	1.100	0.035	1.135	0.726	0.468	0.403	0.181	2.913
2019	1.070	0.051	1.121	0.716	0.468	0.401	0.177	2.883
2018	1.046	0.062	1.108	0.713	0.463	0.410	0.167	2.861
2017	1.020	0.061	1.081	0.677	0.463	0.406	0.144	2.771
2016	1.000	0.065	1.064	0.671	0.458	0.408	0.144	2.745
2015	0.975	0.065	1.040	0.669	0.458	0.403	0.143	2.713
2014 R	0.957	0.064	1.021	0.682	0.453	0.387	0.143	2.686
2013	1.617	0.107	1.724	1.205	0.717	0.656	0.248	4.550
2012	1.558	0.101	1.659	1.087	0.697	0.653	0.242	4.338

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Burlington

R - Revaluation

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2021			2012		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Centerton Sq LLC	66,097,200.00	1	1.14%	34,849,800.00	6	1.02%
ISTAR Bishops Gate	64,129,800.00	2	1.10%	36,059,100.00	5	1.05%
Centerton Road, LLC	46,126,700.00	3	0.79%			
Jefferson Place, LLC	45,377,700.00	4	0.78%			
TD Bank	45,018,900.00	5	0.77%	34,278,200.00	7	1.00%
Laurel Corporate Center LLC	44,802,900.00	6	0.77%			
Brandywine Operating Partnership	43,192,600.00	7	0.74%	85,740,200.00	1	2.50%
Reep-MF Mount Laurel NJ LLC	38,020,200.00	8	0.65%			
Country Club Pkwy LLC	37,210,700.00	9	0.64%			
US MJW East Gate I, LLC	37,128,800.00	10	0.64%			
Gateway Park, LLC				23,210,300.00	9	0.68%
6000 Midlantic Drive Assoc./Whitesell				70,245,200.00	3	2.05%
Liberty Property, LLP				72,242,200.00	2	2.11%
East Gate Center				40,723,200.00	4	1.19%
Davis Enterprises/MRD Association				30,274,800.00	8	0.88%
Bloom Organization of SJ				21,680,500.00	10	0.63%
Total	467,105,500.00		8.04%	449,303,500.00		13.11%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)		Collections in Subsequent Years
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2021	65,711,426.00	65,711,426.00	100.00%	-
2020	64,697,486.00	64,697,486.00	100.00%	-
2019	63,981,812.00	63,981,812.00	100.00%	-
2018	62,307,933.00	62,307,933.00	100.00%	-
2017	61,305,366.00	61,305,366.00	100.00%	-
2016	60,175,731.00	60,175,731.00	100.00%	-
2015	59,053,711.00	59,053,711.00	100.00%	-
2014	57,880,157.00	57,880,157.00	100.00%	-
2013	56,745,545.00	56,745,545.00	100.00%	-
2012	55,641,594.00	55,641,594.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Business- Type Activities	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Economic Development Loan	Capital Leases			
2021	33,440,000.00	1,123,815.45	-	-	34,563,815.45	Unavailable	Unavailable
2020	35,540,000.00	-	-	-	35,540,000.00	Unavailable	848.82
2019	38,095,000.00	441,414.77	-	-	38,536,414.77	1.47%	934.22
2018	6,835,000.00	441,414.77	-	-	7,276,414.77	0.28%	176.63
2017	10,985,000.00	876,863.87	-	-	11,861,863.87	0.48%	284.72
2016	15,070,000.00	1,306,427.95	-	-	16,376,427.95	0.69%	392.36
2015	19,090,000.00	-	-	-	19,090,000.00	0.83%	456.24
2014	23,025,000.00	425,057.22	-	-	23,450,057.22	1.05%	561.77
2013	26,410,000.00	1,010,000.00	367,662.20	-	27,787,662.20	1.29%	665.76
2012	30,360,000.00	2,124,948.03	735,324.79	-	33,220,272.82	1.55%	793.57

(1) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		
2021	33,440,000.00	-	33,440,000.00	0.58%	Unavailable
2020	35,540,000.00	-	35,540,000.00	0.61%	848.82
2019	38,095,000.00	-	38,095,000.00	0.66%	923.52
2018	6,835,000.00	-	6,835,000.00	0.12%	165.91
2017	10,985,000.00	-	10,985,000.00	0.19%	263.67
2016	15,070,000.00	-	15,070,000.00	0.26%	361.06
2015	19,090,000.00	-	19,090,000.00	0.33%	456.24
2014	23,025,000.00	-	23,025,000.00	0.40%	551.59
2013	26,410,000.00	-	26,410,000.00	0.79%	632.76
2012	30,360,000.00	-	30,360,000.00	0.89%	725.24

(1) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2020
Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Lenape Regional High School District (1) (B)	42,455,000.00	34.30%	14,563,804.30
Mount Laurel Township (1)	42,508,835.72	100.00%	42,508,835.72
County of Burlington (3) (A)	202,088,338.00	13.19%	26,653,193.69
Mount Laurel Township Fire District (2)	2,530,000.00	100.00%	<u>2,530,000.00</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			86,255,833.71
Mount Laurel Township School District Direct Debt	33,440,000.00	100.00%	<u>33,440,000.00</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>119,695,833.71</u></u>

Sources:

- (1) Mount Laurel Township Audit Report - December 31, 2020
- (2) Mount Laurel Township Fire District Audit Report - December 31, 2020
- (3) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2020

- (A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Laurel Township by dividing the Township's 2020 equalized value by the total 2020 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 13.19%.
- (B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Laurel Township by dividing the Township's 2020 average equalized value by the total 2020 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 34.30%.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

		<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>
	2020	6,533,084,180.00
	2019	6,373,432,924.99
	2018	<u>6,333,296,930.00</u>
	[A]	<u>19,239,814,034.99</u>
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	6,413,271,345.00
Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B]	192,398,140.35
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C]	<u>33,440,000.00</u>
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]	<u>158,958,140.35</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Debit Limit	192,398,140.35	191,100,210.13	189,953,982.74	189,782,587.39	125,749,675.81	188,440,850.21	190,736,032.34	193,795,353.34	195,956,975.61	200,923,474.73
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>33,440,000.00</u>	<u>35,540,000.00</u>	<u>38,095,000.00</u>	<u>6,835,000.00</u>	<u>10,985,000.00</u>	<u>15,070,000.00</u>	<u>19,090,000.00</u>	<u>23,025,000.00</u>	<u>26,777,662.20</u>	<u>31,095,324.79</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>158,958,140.35</u>	<u>155,560,210.13</u>	<u>151,858,982.74</u>	<u>182,947,587.39</u>	<u>114,764,675.81</u>	<u>173,370,850.21</u>	<u>171,646,032.34</u>	<u>170,770,353.34</u>	<u>169,179,313.41</u>	<u>169,828,149.94</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	17.38%	18.60%	20.05%	3.60%	8.74%	8.00%	10.01%	11.88%	13.67%	15.48%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
 (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Demographic and Economic Statistics
 Last Ten Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2020	41,870	Unavailable	Unavailable	7.60%
2019	41,250	2,623,706,250.00	63,605.00	2.70%
2018	41,196	2,559,095,520.00	62,120.00	3.20%
2017	41,662	2,485,513,258.00	59,659.00	3.50%
2016	41,738	2,371,219,256.00	56,812.00	3.70%
2015	41,842	2,310,808,134.00	55,227.00	4.40%
2014	41,743	2,243,561,021.00	53,747.00	5.20%
2013	41,738	2,155,266,844.00	51,638.00	6.60%
2012	41,862	2,138,269,098.00	51,079.00	7.40%
2011	41,943	2,026,601,874.00	48,318.00	7.30%

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2020 Census published

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Principal Employers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Employer	2021			2012		
	Approximate Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)	Approximate Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)
1	Information Not Available			Information Not Available		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
	-		0.00%	-		0.00%

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Instruction										
Regular	340	343	343	342	342	342	342	342	341	341
Special education	69	66	69	68	68	68	68	69	69	69
Other special education	132	115	100	100	98	93	93	93	93	93
Other instruction	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	15	15
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social work	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Health services	11	11	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8
Support services - students	9	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Support services - instructional staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational media / library	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Instructional staff training services	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
General administration	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
School administration	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Central services	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Administrative information technology	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2
Plant operations and maintenance	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	39
Pupil transportation	60	52	52	51	51	50	50	50	50	51
Other support services	53	59	59	60	60	60	60	64	61	61
Food Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	775	756	743	739	736	730	729	734	732	733

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year June 30,	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Operating Expenditures ^a	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School				
2021	4,062	84,181,854.57	20,724.24	8%	340	10	11	N/A	4,062	3,940	-5.20%	97%
2020	4,285	81,910,010.51	19,115.52	2%	343	10	11	N/A	4,285	4,164	1.37%	97%
2019	4,227	79,411,635.43	18,786.76	4%	343	12	11	N/A	4,227	4,056	-0.49%	96%
2018	4,248	76,618,568.53	18,036.39	5%	342	11	11	N/A	4,248	4,074	0.40%	96%
2017	4,231	72,664,476.22	17,174.30	1%	342	12	12	N/A	4,231	4,072	0.33%	96%
2016	4,217	71,745,605.16	17,015.04	5%	342	12	10	N/A	4,217	4,060	-0.28%	96%
2015	4,229	68,409,172.94	16,176.21	2%	342	11	16	N/A	4,229	4,056	1.29%	96%
2014	4,175	66,221,834.30	15,861.52	1%	342	9	14	N/A	4,175	4,022	0.80%	96%
2013	4,142	64,795,058.62	15,643.42	4%	341	10	14	N/A	4,142	3,976	-1.69%	96%
2012	4,213	63,447,410.13	15,059.91	0%	341	8	12	N/A	4,213	4,068	-2.06%	97%

Sources: District Records

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
<u>District Building</u>										
<u>Elementary</u>										
Countryside (1971)										
Square Feet	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Capacity (students)	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418
Enrollment	305	304	308	316	312	326	321	341	311	315
Fleetwood (1963)										
Square Feet	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500
Capacity (students)	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Enrollment	359	388	370	401	384	377	394	370	379	362
Hillside (1954)										
Square Feet	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102
Capacity (students)	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
Enrollment	324	345	349	352	359	366	321	340	377	407
Parkway (1966)										
Square Feet	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440
Capacity (students)	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405
Enrollment	328	361	342	389	366	380	387	398	420	410
Larchmont (1990)										
Square Feet	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Capacity (students)	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444
Enrollment	386	413	403	407	400	394	382	367	354	358
Hartford (1995)										
Square Feet	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000
Capacity (students)	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178
Enrollment	939	1,004	962	935	945	965	985	970	921	908
Springville (2001)										
Square Feet	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400
Capacity (students)	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
Enrollment	458	482	508	494	471	434	461	458	454	468
<u>Middle</u>										
Harrington (1969)										
Square Feet	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600
Capacity (students)	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213
Enrollment	963	947	963	966	976	964	965	925	911	974
<u>Other</u>										
Hattie Britt (1960)										
Square Feet	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Masonville (1950)										
Square Feet	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Number of Schools at June 30, 2021										
Elementary = 7										
Middle School = 1										
Senior High School = 0										
Other = 2										

Source: District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance
 for School Facilities
 11-000-261-xxx

			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
			2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
* School Facilities	School Number	Project # (s)										
Unallocated	N/A	N/A	580,506.90	619,300.78	547,127.47	517,794.96	464,549.03	432,359.74	412,072.72	389,931.15	431,680.03	442,431.23
Countryside	010	N/A	71,990.75	56,026.81	49,954.53	52,616.72	54,121.27	53,735.91	157,005.57	43,484.21	40,563.38	40,967.76
Fleetwood	045	N/A	71,911.67	72,940.69	46,717.57	77,516.46	57,120.18	106,922.33	154,435.33	45,657.14	42,952.29	45,452.17
Hartford	047	N/A	84,843.32	115,992.16	117,629.07	153,250.44	326,661.21	333,133.24	131,744.56	83,624.99	91,969.72	82,846.86
Hillside	050	N/A	72,883.73	50,054.06	41,637.62	39,469.70	50,340.66	84,299.95	152,625.74	38,855.73	42,044.04	39,256.01
Larchmont	055	N/A	81,402.03	96,286.28	46,858.93	59,389.18	76,387.47	73,881.74	286,612.87	39,615.39	80,887.08	52,332.17
Harrington	060	N/A	122,469.34	107,777.14	91,805.50	154,024.37	110,116.14	184,969.20	154,118.06	235,643.66	82,913.78	94,150.95
Parkway	065	N/A	59,090.03	58,520.94	53,624.96	61,384.83	164,344.07	136,261.46	160,861.45	45,056.76	42,775.10	33,697.06
Springville	075	N/A	77,428.43	67,864.96	46,120.98	57,176.59	96,871.59	251,407.30	138,038.41	91,514.69	61,496.12	103,003.38
Total School Facilities			1,222,526.20	1,244,763.82	1,041,476.63	1,172,623.25	1,400,511.62	1,656,970.87	1,747,514.71	1,013,383.72	917,281.54	934,137.59
Masonville	999a	N/A	65,482.65	51,268.22	14,143.88	11,562.78	56,836.16	16,566.03	59,657.25	6,032.30	13,140.83	15,447.82
Board Office	999b	N/A	60,652.26	89,229.59	209,864.64	112,996.71	137,470.23	115,155.06	126,803.09	71,403.14	77,264.65	89,100.04
Total Other Facilities			126,134.91	140,497.81	224,008.52	124,559.49	194,306.39	131,721.09	186,460.34	77,435.44	90,405.48	104,547.86
Total			1,348,661.11	1,385,261.63	1,265,485.15	1,297,182.74	1,594,818.01	1,788,691.96	1,933,975.05	1,090,819.16	1,007,687.02	1,038,685.45

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.
 (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2021

Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Package Policy:		
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages	175,000,000.00	500.00
Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000.00	1,000.00
Crime	500,000.00	500.00
General and Automobile Liability	20,000,000.00	None
Workers' Compensation	Statutory	None
Educator's Legal Liability	20,000,000.00	None
Pollution Legal Liability	3,000,000.00	25,000.00-250,000.00
Cyber Liability	2,000,000.00	50,000.00-100,000.00
Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services	1,000,000.00	10,000.00
Surety Bonds:		
Board Secretary	100,000.00	
Treasurer of School Funds	350,000.00	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mount Laurel School District
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Mount Laurel School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Township of Mount Laurel School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

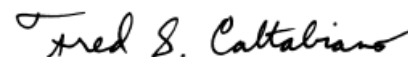
Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100

Woodbury, New Jersey
February 23, 2022

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Federal Grantor / Pass-through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Additional Award Identification	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2020	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
						From	To		
General Fund:									
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services									
Passed-through State Department of Education:									
Medical Assistance Program (SEM)	93.778	N/A	2005NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 55,108.98	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
Total Medicaid Cluster								-	-
Total General Fund and Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services								-	-
Special Revenue Fund:									
U.S. Department of Education:									
Passed-through State Department of Education:									
Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA):									
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	N/A	S010A190030	N/A	352,849.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	\$ (104,855.02)	\$ (80,084.00)
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	N/A	S010A200030	N/A	334,861.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		80,084.00
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies								(104,855.02)	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	84.367A	S367A190029	N/A	72,255.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(250.00)	(30,599.00)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	84.367A	S367A200029	N/A	89,381.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		30,599.00
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)								(250.00)	-
English Language Acquisition State Grants (Title III)	84.365	84.365A	S365A190030	N/A	17,428.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		(12,836.00)
English Language Acquisition State Grants (Title III)	84.365	84.365A	S365A200030	N/A	20,341.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		12,836.00
English Language Acquisition State Grants (Title III)	84.365	84.365A	S365A200030	N/A	10,132.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
Total English Language Acquisition State Grants (Title III)								-	-
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSERF)	84.425	COVID-19, 84.425D	S425D200027	N/A	282,183.00	3-13-2020	9-30-2022		
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II)	84.425	COVID-19, 84.425D	S425D210027	N/A	1,098,055.00	3-13-2020	9-30-2023		
Total Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund								-	-
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):									
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	N/A	H027A190100	N/A	1,006,641.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(108,981.00)	(2,037.00)
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	N/A	H027A200100	N/A	1,106,226.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		2,037.00
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173	N/A	H173A190114	N/A	53,090.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(11,371.00)	(4,175.00)
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173	N/A	H173A200114	N/A	53,848.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		4,175.00
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)								(120,352.00)	-
Total U.S. Department of Education								(225,457.02)	-
U.S. Department of Treasury:									
Passed-through State Department of Education:									
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	COVID-19	SLT0228	N/A	188,381.000	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	COVID-19	SLT0228	N/A	2,232.000	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
Total Coronavirus Relief Fund and Total U.S. Department of Treasury:								-	-
Total Special Revenue Fund								(225,457.02)	-
Enterprise Fund:									
U.S. Department of Agriculture									
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:									
Child Nutrition Cluster:									
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	N/A	211NJ304N1099	N/A	61,435.23	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	211NJ304N1099	N/A	415,154.70	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	COVID-19	201NJ304N1099	N/A	19,477.56	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(8,271.96)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	COVID-19	211NJ304N1099	N/A	50,746.50	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	211NJ304N1099	N/A	220,329.36	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	COVID-19	201NJ304N1099	N/A	10,298.48	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(4,373.68)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	COVID-19	211NJ304N1099	N/A	26,790.75	7-1-2020	6-30-2021		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster								(12,645.64)	-
Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S. Department of Agriculture								(12,645.64)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance								\$ (238,102.66)	\$ -

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding / Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2021		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 61,403.86	\$ (61,403.86)		\$ (61,403.86)						
61,403.86	(61,403.86)	-	(61,403.86)	-	-	-	-	-	-
61,403.86	(61,403.86)	-	(61,403.86)	-	-	-	-	-	-
184,938.00					\$ 1.02				
151,580.00	(365,044.89)		(365,044.89)		(1.02)		\$ (133,381.91)		
336,518.00	(365,044.89)	-	(365,044.89)	-	-	-	(133,381.91)	-	-
30,849.00									
66,032.00	(110,183.05)		(110,183.05)				(13,552.05)		
96,881.00	(110,183.05)	-	(110,183.05)	-	-	-	(13,552.05)	-	-
5,930.00						6,906.00			
	(16,825.78)		(16,825.78)		(6,906.00)		(10,895.78)		
	(9,096.50)		(9,096.50)				(9,096.50)		
5,930.00	(25,922.28)	-	(25,922.28)	-	-	-	(19,992.28)	-	-
15,160.00	(15,160.00)		(15,160.00)						
	(374,570.00)		(374,570.00)				(374,570.00)		
15,160.00	(389,730.00)	-	(389,730.00)	-	-	-	(374,570.00)	-	-
103,517.00							(7,501.00)		
992,310.00	(1,105,924.66)		(1,105,924.66)				(111,577.66)		
15,546.00									
39,673.00	(53,848.00)		(53,848.00)				(10,000.00)		
1,151,046.00	(1,159,772.66)	-	(1,159,772.66)	-	-	-	(129,078.66)	-	-
1,605,535.00	(2,050,652.88)	-	(2,050,652.88)	-	-	-	(670,574.90)	-	-
188,381.00	(188,381.00)		(188,381.00)						
1,340.00	(1,206.02)		(1,206.02)		0.02				\$ 134.00
189,721.00	(189,587.02)	-	(189,587.02)	-	0.02	-	-	-	134.00
1,795,256.00	(2,240,239.90)	-	(2,240,239.90)	-	0.02	-	(670,574.90)	-	134.00
61,435.23	(61,435.23)		(61,435.23)						
370,988.24	(415,154.70)		(415,154.70)				(44,166.46)		
8,271.96									
50,746.50	(50,746.50)		(50,746.50)						
196,559.92	(220,329.36)		(220,329.36)				(23,769.44)		
4,373.68									
26,790.75	(26,790.75)		(26,790.75)						
719,166.28	(774,456.54)	-	(774,456.54)	-	-	-	(67,935.90)	-	-
719,166.28	(774,456.54)	-	(774,456.54)	-	-	-	(67,935.90)	-	-
\$ 2,575,826.14	\$ (3,076,100.30)	\$ -	\$ (3,076,100.30)	\$ -	\$ 0.02	\$ -	\$ (738,510.80)	\$ -	\$ 134.00

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

State Grantor / Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2020		Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	
New Jersey Department of Education:							
General Fund:							
State Aid - Public:							
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 2,590,889.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	\$ (245,002.73)		
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	2,712,364.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	337,731.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(31,936.92)		
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	337,731.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total State Aid - Public					(276,939.65)	-	-
Transportation Aid:							
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	2,093,313.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(197,950.35)		
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	2,093,313.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	28,049.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(28,049.00)		
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	54,482.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Transportation Aid					(225,999.35)	-	-
Extraordinary Special Education Aid							
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-044	626,149.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(626,149.00)		
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-044	887,132.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Extraordinary Special Education Aid					(626,149.00)	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	2,372,846.03	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(117,084.80)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	2,459,357.01	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(117,084.80)	-	-
On-Behalf Contributions:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,758,145.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	8,636,829.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	164,327.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	3,940.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total On-Behalf Contributions					-	-	-
Total General Fund					(1,246,172.80)	-	-
Special Revenue Fund:							
N.J. Nonpublic Aid:							
Nursing Services Aid	100-034-5120-070	5,304.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Nursing Services Aid					-	-	-
Textbook Aid							
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	3,110.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	\$ 208.00		
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	3,116.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Textbook Aid					-	208.00	-
Technology Aid							
Technology Aid	100-034-5120-373	2,124.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Technology Aid	100-034-5120-373	2,232.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Technology Aid					-	-	-
Handicapped Aid							
Handicapped Aid	100-034-5120-066	6,736.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	(673.00)	5,607.00	
Handicapped Aid	100-034-5120-066	12,535.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Handicapped Aid					(673.00)	5,607.00	-
Security Aid							
Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	8,850.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		4,683.00	
Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	9,100.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Security Aid					-	4,683.00	-
Total Special Revenue Fund					(673.00)	10,498.00	-
Debt Service Fund:							
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	964,598.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Debt Service Fund					-	-	-
Total New Jersey Department of Education					\$ (1,246,845.80)	\$ 10,498.00	-

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance at June 30, 2021			(Memo Only)	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 245,002.73									
2,458,681.85	\$ (2,712,364.00)				\$ (253,682.15)			\$ (253,682.15)	\$ 2,712,364.00
31,936.92									
306,143.67	(337,731.00)				(31,587.33)			(31,587.33)	337,731.00
3,041,765.17	(3,050,095.00)	-	-	-	(285,269.48)	-	-	(285,269.48)	3,050,095.00
197,950.35									
1,897,529.48	(2,093,313.00)				(195,783.52)			(195,783.52)	2,093,313.00
28,049.00									
	(54,482.00)				(54,482.00)				54,482.00
2,123,528.83	(2,147,795.00)	-	-	-	(250,265.52)	-	-	(195,783.52)	2,147,795.00
626,149.00									
	(887,132.00)				(887,132.00)				887,132.00
626,149.00	(887,132.00)	-	-	-	(887,132.00)	-	-	-	887,132.00
117,084.80									
2,338,661.76	(2,459,357.01)				(120,695.25)				2,459,357.01
2,455,746.56	(2,459,357.01)	-	-	-	(120,695.25)	-	-	-	2,459,357.01
2,758,145.00	(2,758,145.00)								2,758,145.00
8,636,829.00	(8,636,829.00)								8,636,829.00
164,327.00	(164,327.00)								164,327.00
3,940.00	(3,940.00)								3,940.00
11,563,241.00	(11,563,241.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,563,241.00
19,810,430.56	(20,107,620.01)	-	-	-	(1,543,362.25)	-	-	(481,053.00)	20,107,620.01
5,304.00	(5,304.00)								5,304.00
5,304.00	(5,304.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,304.00
3,116.00	(2,473.32)		\$ 0.32	\$ (208.00)			\$ 643.00		2,473.32
3,116.00	(2,473.32)	-	0.32	(208.00)	-	-	643.00	-	2,473.32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673.00				(5,607.00)					
12,535.00	(2,093.20)		0.20				10,442.00		2,093.20
13,208.00	(2,093.20)	-	0.20	(5,607.00)	-	-	10,442.00	-	2,093.20
9,100.00	(4,153.60)		(0.40)	(4,683.00)			4,946.00		4,153.60
9,100.00	(4,153.60)	-	(0.40)	(4,683.00)	-	-	4,946.00	-	4,153.60
30,728.00	(14,024.12)	-	0.12	(10,498.00)	-	-	16,031.00	-	14,024.12
964,598.00	(964,598.00)								964,598.00
964,598.00	(964,598.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	964,598.00
\$ 20,805,756.56	\$ (21,086,242.13)	\$ -	\$ 0.12	\$ (10,498.00)	\$ (1,543,362.25)	\$ -	\$ 16,031.00	\$ (481,053.00)	\$ 21,086,242.13

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

State Grantor / Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2020		Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	
Enterprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	\$ 9,353.63	7-1-2019	6-30-2020	\$ (130.74)		
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	23,519.88	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total Enterprise Fund / New Jersey Department of Agriculture					(130.74)	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (1,246,976.54)	\$ 10,498.00	-
Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
On-Behalf Contributions:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,758,145.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	8,636,829.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	164,327.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	3,940.00	7-1-2020	6-30-2021			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)							
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit							

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance at June 30, 2021			(Memo Only)	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 130.74									
20,373.95	\$ (23,519.88)				\$ (3,145.93)				\$ 23,519.88
20,504.69	(23,519.88)	-	-	-	(3,145.93)	-	-	-	23,519.88
<u>\$ 20,826,261.25</u>	<u>(21,109,762.01)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.12</u>	<u>\$ (10,498.00)</u>	<u>\$ (1,546,508.18)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16,031.00</u>	<u>\$ (481,053.00)</u>	<u>\$ 21,109,762.01</u>

2,758,145.00
8,636,829.00
164,327.00
3,940.00

11,563,241.00

\$ (9,546,521.01)

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of Mount Laurel School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund – food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(6,163.00) for the general fund and \$(27,451.77) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 61,403.86	\$ 20,101,457.01	\$ 20,162,860.87
Special Revenue	2,214,187.13	12,625.12	2,226,812.25
Debt Service	-	964,598.00	964,598.00
Food Service	<u>774,456.54</u>	<u>23,519.88</u>	<u>797,976.42</u>
GAAP Basis Revenues	<u>3,050,047.53</u>	<u>21,102,200.01</u>	<u>24,152,247.54</u>
GAAP Adjustments:			
Encumbrances	26,052.77	1,399.00	27,451.77
State Aid Payments	<u>-</u>	<u>6,163.00</u>	<u>6,163.00</u>
	<u>26,052.77</u>	<u>7,562.00</u>	<u>33,614.77</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	<u>\$ 3,076,100.30</u>	<u>\$ 21,109,762.01</u>	<u>\$ 24,185,862.31</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>Assistance Listing Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
_____	_____	Special Education Cluster (IDEA): _____
84.027	H027A190100	Special Education--Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)
84.173	H173A190114	Special Education--Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)
84.425D	S425D200027 S425D210027	COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund
_____	_____	_____

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes no

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Numbers

Name of State Program

495-034-5120-014

Transportation Aid

495-034-5120-044

Extraordinary Special Education Aid

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

No Current Year Findings.

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No Current Year Findings.

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No Current Year Findings.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

No Prior Year Findings.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No Prior Year Findings.